(12) STANDARD PATENT (11) Application No. **AU 2017276706 B2**
(19) AUSTRALIAN PATENT OFFICE

(54) Title
Chimeric antigen receptor and CAR-T cells that bind BCMA

(51) International Patent Classification(s)
C07K 16/28 (2006.01) ***A61K 35/17*** (2015.01)

(21) Application No: **2017276706** (22) Date of Filing: **2017.06.07**

(87) WIPO No: **WO17/211900**

(30) Priority Data

(31) Number	(32) Date	(33) Country
16173401.7	**2016.06.07**	**EP**

(43) Publication Date: **2017.12.14**
(44) Accepted Journal Date: **2024.08.15**

(71) Applicant(s)
Max-Delbrück-Centrum für Molekulare Medizin in der Helmholtz-Gemeinschaft

(72) Inventor(s)
Rehm, Armin;Höpken, Uta Elisabeth;Bluhm, Julia;Uckert, Wolfgang;Kieback, Elisa;Marino, Stephen

(74) Agent / Attorney
James & Wells Intellectual Property, GPO Box 1301, CANBERRA, ACT, 2601, AU

(56) Related Art
WO 2013/154760 A1
WO 2015/166073 A1
WO 2014/068079 A1

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
14 December 2017 (14.12.2017)

WIPO | PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2017/211900 A1

(51) International Patent Classification:
A61K 35/17 (2015.01) *C07K 16/28* (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:
PCT/EP2017/063862

(22) International Filing Date:
07 June 2017 (07.06.2017)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
16173401.7 07 June 2016 (07.06.2016) EP

(71) Applicants: **MAX-DELBRÜCK-CENTRUM FÜR MOLEKULARE MEDIZIN** [DE/DE]; Robert-Rössle-Str. 10, 13125 Berlin (DE). **HUMBOLDT-UNIVERSITÄT ZU BERLIN** [DE/DE]; Unter den Linden 6, 10099 Berlin (DE).

(72) Inventors: **REHM, Armin**; Suarezstr. 41, 14057 Berlin (DE). **HÖPKEN, Uta Elisabeth**; Suarezstraße 41, 14057 Berlin (DE). **BLUHM, Julia**; Hübnerstraße 4, 10247 Berlin (DE). **UCKERT, Wolfgang**; Straße 45, Nr. 28, 13125 Berlin (DE). **KIEBACK, Elisa**; Winsstr. 61, 10405 Berlin (DE). **MARINO, Stephen**; Katzbachstrasse 3, 10965 Berlin (DE).

(74) Agent: **HERTIN UND PARTNER RECHTS- UND PATENTANWÄLTE PARTG MBB**; Kurfürstendamm 54/55, 10707 Berlin (DE).

(81) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available)*: AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DJ, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IR, IS, JP, KE, KG, KH, KN, KP, KR, KW, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available)*: ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:
— *with international search report (Art. 21(3))*
— *with sequence listing part of description (Rule 5.2(a))*

WO 2017/211900 A1

(54) Title: CHIMERIC ANTIGEN RECEPTOR AND CAR-T CELLS THAT BIND BCMA

(57) Abstract: The invention relates to an isolated chimeric antigen receptor polypeptide (CAR), wherein the CAR comprises an extracellular antigen-binding domain, comprising an antibody or antibody fragment that binds a B Cell Maturation Antigen (BCMA) polypeptide. The CAR preferably binds an epitope comprising one or more amino acids of residues 13 to 32 of the N-terminus of human BCMA. The invention further relates to a nucleic acid molecule encoding the CAR of the invention, a genetically modified immune cell, preferably a T cell, expressing the CAR of the invention and the use of said cell in the treatment of a medical disorder associated with the presence of pathogenic B cells, such as a disease of plasma cells, memory B cells and/or mature B cells, in particular multiple myeloma, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma or autoantibody- dependent autoimmune diseases.

CHIMERIC ANTIGEN RECEPTOR AND CAR-T CELLS THAT BIND BCMA

DESCRIPTION

The invention relates to an isolated chimeric antigen receptor polypeptide (CAR), wherein the CAR comprises an extracellular antigen-binding domain, comprising an antibody or antibody fragment that binds a B Cell Maturation Antigen (BCMA) polypeptide. The CAR preferably binds an epitope comprising one or more amino acids of residues 13 to 32 of the N-terminus of human BCMA. The invention further relates to a nucleic acid molecule encoding the CAR of the invention, a genetically modified immune cell, preferably a T cell, expressing the CAR of the invention and the use of said cell in the treatment of a medical disorder associated with the presence of pathogenic B cells, such as a disease of plasma cells, memory B cells and/or mature B cells, in particular multiple myeloma, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma or autoantibody-dependent autoimmune diseases.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

In cancer immunotherapy, adoptive transfer of T cells (ATT) genetically modified to recognize tumor-specific or tumor-associated antigens is a promising approach in order to eradicate tumor and tumor stem cells. Thus, in contrast to traditional chemo-, radiation- and surgical therapies, tumor recurrence can be potentially avoided. Moreover, novel pathway-selective drugs often allow for excellent tumor control, but the disease course usually switches to a chronic phase without definite tumor elimination.

The advent of genetically modified T cells that express CARs has proven a tremendous success in B cell lymphoma/leukemia treatment, despite the fact that patients were heavily pre-treated and had previously received several lines of chemotherapies, antibody therapies or even autologous/allogeneic bone marrow transplantations. Thus, ATT with CAR-T cells was used successfully as salvage therapy.

CARs are synthetic, engineered immunoglobulin-derived receptors that can recognize surface antigens in an MHC-independent fashion. Unlike TCRs, CARs have a broader range of affinities that can engage the target antigen without necessarily exhibiting cross-reactivity. The target antigens must be surface-deposited and can include tumor-associated proteins, carbohydrates or even glycolipids. Another advantage of CAR-T cells is their rapid generation by transduction of autologous T cells, which can be either of CD4+ or CD8+ origin. CARs can be produced "off-the-shelf" and their targets are typically broadly expressed (>90%) in a defined tumor entity, as shown for CD19+ B-cell leukemias and lymphomas. It has been suggested that CAR T cells act as a "living drug" that could be maintained even after a single T cell infusion.

A strong medical demand exists for the chimeric antigen receptor (CAR)-T cell product described herein. Firstly, multiple myeloma is an incurable B cell non-Hodgkin lymphoma (B-NHL) which is derived from a malignantly transformed plasma cell clone. As a peculiarity, tumor cells localize predominantly to the bone marrow. This disease is the most frequent tumor of bone and bone marrow, has a 10-year survival rate of 50% among intensely treated younger patients, and is responsible for 2% of annual deaths from cancer. The incidence rate is 5/100.000, and the median age at diagnosis is 70 years, indicating that in many patients' co-morbidities exist that preclude intense and prolonged chemotherapies. The standard of care is

chemotherapy, either alone or in combination with autologous stem cell transplantation, immunomodulatory drugs, local irradiation, proteasome inhibitors, and for very few patients allogeneic stem cell transplantation is applicable. Despite intense treatments with the aforementioned modalities, the disease usually relapses and after multiple lines of therapies, secondary resistance develops.

Secondly, the much larger group of classical B-NHL contain diverse entities of neoplasias derived from B lymphocytes that usually home to secondary lymphatic organs such as diffuse large B cell lymphoma (DLBCL), follicular lymphoma (FL), and a subgroup of chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL). While the total incidence rate of all NHL is about 10-12/100.000 (>85% of B cell origin), most of them are diseases of adults with a substantial increase in the elderly. The demographic development would predict that total numbers will increase due to aging of Western societies. Clinically, B-NHL are heterogeneous and can be distinguished by an aggressive and indolent course. Substantial progress has been made over the last 15 years in the treatment of B-NHL, the standard of care is combined antibody/chemotherapy, either alone or in combination with autologous stem cell transplantation, immunomodulatory drugs, irradiation, proteasome inhibitors, signaling pathway inhibitors, and for very few patients allogeneic stem cell transplantation applies. Because in many B-NHL entities median age at diagnosis is >55-60 years, co-morbidities also exist that preclude intense and extended chemotherapies or even allogeneic bone marrow transplantations.

The advent of adoptive CAR-T cell therapies targeted at the broadly expressed CD19 antigen on lymphoma B cells has made it possible to overcome these limitations and currently, about 20 CD19 CAR-T cell studies are registered at the FDA for the treatment of B-NHL and B-ALL. Although major breakthroughs were already achieved in clinical trials on CLL in 2011 and on B-ALL in 2013, to the best knowledge of the inventors permission to use identical CD19 CAR-products in Germany has been granted only very recently by biomedical companies. In other EU countries (e.g. Austria), clinical trials using CD19 CAR T-cells are also under way. More importantly, in anti-CD19 antibody or CAR-T cell therapies directed against B-NHL resistance occurs due to antigen loss. Because treatment resistance is observed after multiple lines of chemo-/immunotherapy, alternative target structures are urgently warranted.

For the indication multiple myeloma, two anti BCMA-CAR products have been described previously and have entered phase I clinical studies. These studies do not prove anti-BCMA CAR applicability to B-NHL. Regarding B-NHL, anti-BCMA targeted therapies represent possible alternatives, in particular when anti-CD19 CARs have failed. Other immunotherapy strategies targeted at multiple myeloma and tested in clinical studies are anti-CD19 CARs, NY-ESO1 and MAGE-A1-directed, TCR-transduced T cells. In stark contrast to BCMA as tumor target, frequencies of eligible patients are far lower because these target antigens are expressed in less than 10% of the cases. Other targeted therapies include anti-CD38 and anti-SLAMF7 antibodies, conceptually these therapies are completely different because antibodies are not self-sustained, do not form memory and to our knowledge, are not yet proven to mediate sufficient tumor eradication.

In addition, the ability to specifically target plasma cells would be of great benefit for the treatment of autoimmune diseases. Mild forms of autoimmune disease are usually initially treated with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAID) or disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARD). More severe forms of Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (SLE), involving organ dysfunction due to active disease, usually are treated with steroids in conjunction with strong

immunosuppressive agents such as cyclophosphamide, a cytotoxic agent that targets cycling cells.

Only recently Belimumab, an antibody targeting the cytokine BAFF, which is found at elevated levels in serum of patients with autoimmune diseases, received approval by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) for its use in SLE. However, only newly formed B cells rely on BAFF for survival in humans, whereas memory B cells and plasma cells are less susceptible to selective BAFF inhibition (Jacobi et al. (2010) Arthritis Rheum 62:201–210). For rheumatoid arthritis (RA), TNF inhibitors were the first licensed biological agents, followed by Abatacept, Rituximab, and Tocilizumab and others: they suppress key inflammatory pathways involved in joint inflammation and destruction, which, however, comes at the price of an elevated infection risk due to relative immunosuppression (Chan et al. (2010) Nat Rev Immunol 10:301–316, Keyser (2011) Curr Rheumatol Rev 7:77–87).

Only recently, CAR-T cells were also discussed as a targeted approach to treat autoantibody-mediated diseases (Ellebrecht et al. (2016) Science 353:179-184). Long-lived, sessile plasma cells residing in survival niches in the bone marrow are often resistant to conventional immunosuppressive and cytotoxic drugs as well as to therapies targeting B cells and their activation. In particular, Rituximab appears unsuitable for such a treatment, as its target antigen CD20 is not expressed on plasma cells. This therapeutic challenge could be met by employing anti-BCMA CAR-T cell constructs, as BCMA is expressed on long-lived plasma cells.

At present, a number of other anti-BCMA CAR constructs have been described in the art. In 2013, the group of James N. Kochenderfer published the first anti-BCMA CAR-transduced T cell approach, a pre-clinical study using in vitro assays and mouse testing (Carpenter et al., 2013; Clin Cancer Res; 19(8); 2048–2060). In June 2015, Bluebird Bio and Celgene announced their collaboration to focus on developing BCMA CAR-T cell therapies. Phase I clinical trial enrollment has started in January 2016 for multiple myeloma patients. In early 2016, Abramson Cancer Center of the University of Pennsylvania started participant recruitment for a Phase I study using anti-BCMA CAR-transduced T cells in the treatment of multiple myeloma patients (ClinicalTrials.gov Identifier: NCT02546167). CARs directed to BCMA have been described in WO 2016/014789, WO 2016/014565 and WO 2013/154760. WO 2015/128653 also discloses CAR sequences that bind BCMA, in which the portion of the CAR responsible for epitope recognition is a variant of the APRIL ligand, which shows improved binding to BCMA compared to wild-type APRIL. Alternative therapeutic strategies relate to an anti-CD38 CAR. BCMA-binding antibodies are disclosed in WO 2015/166073 and WO 2014/068079.

Although a number of potential alternative therapies are in development, a significant need remains for providing effective means for addressing medical disorders associated with the presence of pathogenic B cells, in particular multiple myeloma, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma or autoantibody-dependent autoimmune diseases.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

In light of the prior art the technical problem underlying the invention was the provision of an agent suitable for treating diseases associated with pathogenic B cells.

This problem is solved by the features of the independent claims. Preferred embodiments of the present invention are provided by the dependent claims.

Therefore, the invention relates to an isolated chimeric antigen receptor polypeptide (CAR), wherein the CAR comprises:

i. an extracellular antigen-binding domain, comprising an antibody or antibody fragment that binds a B Cell Maturation Antigen (BCMA) polypeptide,

ii. a transmembrane domain, and

iii. an intracellular domain,

and wherein said CAR binds an epitope comprising one or more amino acids of residues 13 to 32 of the N-terminus of BCMA.

The present invention therefore relates to a genetically modified immune cell, preferably a T cell, expressing the CAR of the invention and the use of said cell in the treatment of a medical disorder associated with the presence of pathogenic B cells.

The present invention therefore provides a preferably autologous T cell suitable for transplantation comprising an anti-BCMA CAR for the treatment of distinct stages of mature B-NHLs and multiple myeloma. In preferred embodiments of the immunotherapy approach of the present invention, patient-derived T cells are transduced, preferably retrovirally, to express an artificial immune receptor as described herein, composed of an extracellular antibody-derived antigen recognition part, fused to a transmembrane section, and followed by intracellular signaling domains. The construct described herein confers transduced T cells with anti-tumor cytolytic capacity.

As shown for other clinical CAR-T cell transfers, the present invention is characterized in that the anti-BCMA CAR-T cells based on the CAR described herein have predictable, tolerable and manageable side effects. Preclinical testing of the BCMA CAR-T cells described herein shows selectivity for the tumor-associated antigen BCMA. T cells equipped with the anti-BCMA CAR have a high affinity and avidity and recognize and destroy multiple myeloma cells while sparing normal hematopoietic cells. In a preferred embodiment, the transfer of autologous T cells prevents the possibility of graft-versus-host-disease. Memory CAR-T cell formation, which is important for the prevention of a relapse, can potentially develop.

Due to the high affinity and avidity of the anti-BCMA CAR-T cell described herein, even low BCMA-expressing mature B-NHLs can be recognized, allowing for T cell activation and tumor cell killing.

In preferred embodiments such mature B-NHL entities include certain stages of FL (follicular lymphoma), DLBCL (diffuse large B cell lymphoma), mantle cell lymphoma (MCL), and CLL (chronic lymphocytic leukemia).

The antigen recognition part of the CAR described herein is preferably based upon a humanized antibody described in WO/2015/166073. The antibody described therein was used to construct a number of CAR constructs that retain the high affinity and specificity for BCMA. The high affinity and specificity enable a reduction in off-target reactivity, providing an advantage over other BCMA CAR constructs. It was a surprising result that the high specificity and affinity of the original antibody could be maintained in the CAR as described herein to target B cells expressing even very low amounts of BCMA antigen.

The CAR of the present invention preferably binds an epitope comprising one or more amino acids of residues 13 to 32 of the N-terminus of BCMA. In other embodiments, binding to other epitopes of BCMA, in particular the N-terminus of BCMA is also possible.

The present invention also encompasses various signaling domains. The exchange of signaling domains meets the demands for either a strong and rapid effector phase (CD28 co-stimulatory domain), or a long-lasting relapse control as secured by a T cell memory population (4-1BB signaling domain). As demonstrated herein, the various signaling domains may be exchanged in multiple configuration, providing a CAR with flexibility with respect to its design without loss of the advantageous binding properties.

The anti-BCMA CAR-T cell product described herein is characterised by unique properties. Due to the low nanomolar affinity of the extracellular domain of the CAR-T cell construct, the anti-BCMA CAR as described herein has an unrivaled high affinity and confers extremely high specificity and avidity to T cells. These properties enable CAR-T cells to i) recognize, ii) be activated against, and iii) kill tumor target cells with high and, surprisingly, low BCMA surface expression.

The number of BCMA antigens expressed on the surfaces of tumor cells can be quantified by using an anti-BCMA antibody coupled to a fluorescent-dye in conjunction with Quantibrite beads (from Becton Dicksinson). The preferred method applied to quantify BCMA antigens expressed on the surfaces of tumor cells is "fluorescence activated cell sorting/cell analysis" (FACS). Fluorescence intensity of beads correlates exactly with the numbers of fluorescent antibodies bound to cells, and this is a measure for the number of BCMA molecules on cells. Myeloma cell-associated fluorescence densities are typically at least 2-3 $\log_{10}$-fold higher compared to low fluorescent B-NHL cells, showing that BCMA antigen densities can also vary over a range of at least 2-3 $\log_{10}$-fold.

None of the competing anti-BCMA CARs has proven reactivity against B-NHL other than multiple myeloma cells or in very rare cases, Burkitt-lymphoma. Therefore, the anti-BCMA CAR exhibits reactivity against an unprecedented diversity of B-NHLs. These properties represent unexpected and surprising benefits with respect to CAR-T therapy. Typical expectations of a skilled person require a high number of target antigens to be expressed, in order to enable CAR-T targeting. The CAR-Ts employing the CARs of the invention show unprecedented activity against B cells with low expression levels of target antigen.

In preferred embodiments, in combination with the MP71-vector and a gamma-retrovirus expression system, an unusually high transduction rate for human T cells can be achieved.

Preferred embodiments regarding the BCMA epitope bound by the CAR

The CAR of the present invention is directed preferably towards an epitope comprising one or more amino acids of residues 13 to 32 of the N-terminus of human BCMA. The amino acid sequence of residues 13 to 32 of CD269 are shown in SEQ ID No. 33. The N-terminus sequence of CD269 is provided in SEQ ID No. 32. The extracellular domain of CD269 is provided as SEQ ID No. 31.

An antigen comprising the extracellular domain of CD269 according to SEQ ID No. 31 was used in vaccination in order to generate the binding specificity of the mouse and chimeric antibody described herein and previously (WO/2014/068079) that has been modified for use in the CAR format in the present invention. Use of the entire CD269 protein, or fragments thereof comprising either a membrane-bound or intracellular domain, as an antigen during antibody generation could produce antibodies that bind concealed or intracellular domains of CD269, thereby rendering such agents unsuitable or disadvantageous for therapeutic application. The CAR of the present invention is therefore defined by its binding to the extracellular portion of

CD269. The specific epitope within the extracellular domain also represents a preferred novel and unexpected characterising feature of the invention.

Fab fragments prepared from mouse or chimeric antibodies from the present CAR was derived were crystallized in complex with the purified BCMA extracellular domain and the complex structure solved. The structural analysis has revealed detailed information of the epitope of the binding region of the antibody/CAR of the present invention and its biological relevance. The binding of an epitope comprising one or more amino acids of residues 13 to 32 of BCMA of the extracellular domain by the antibody of the present invention is an advantageous property due to its high binding specificity and extracellular location. To the knowledge of the inventor, no CAR has been previously described that binds this region.

In one embodiment the CAR of the present invention is characterised in that the CAR binds an epitope comprising one or more of amino acids 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 26, 27 or 32 of CD269 (BCMA). In another embodiment the CAR of the present invention is characterised in that the antibody binds an epitope consisting of amino acids 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 26, 27 and 32 of CD269 (BCMA). These residues represent the amino acids that interact directly with the antibody of the present invention, as identified by the crystal structure data provided herein. The numbering of these residues has been carried out with respect to SEQ ID No. 32, which provides the N-terminal sequence of human BCMA.

As disclosed previously, the affinity of the antibodies from which the CAR of the present invention was derived is surprisingly high and comparatively better than similar approaches attempted in the prior art. The CAR of the present invention is therefore defined by a high affinity not seen in other anti-BCMA CAR molecules. A Kd in the pM range (as shown below) is commonly accepted as an outstanding affinity not to be expected in common practice.

In another aspect, the humanized antibody or antibody fragment, from which the CAR of the invention is derived, binds BCMA with high affinity, for example when measured by surface plasmon resonance, such as Biacore, the antibody binds to human BCMA with an affinity of 100nM, 90, 80, 70, 60, 50, 40, 30nM or less, or 20nM or less, or an affinity of 15nM or less, or an affinity of 5nM or less, or an affinity of 1000 pM or less, or an affinity of 500pM or less, or an affinity of 100pM or less, or 80pM or less, or for example about 50pM. The CAR of the present invention therefore exhibits corresponding affinities.

In a further embodiment the antibody, from which the CAR of the invention was derived, binds to human CD269 when measured by surface plasmon resonance, such as Biacore, of between about 1pM and about 100nM, or between about 100pM and about 50nM, or between about 200pM and about 20nM. The CAR of the present invention therefore exhibits corresponding affinities.

In one embodiment the CAR and/or CAR-T of the present invention is characterised in that the CAR binds cells that express BCMA, wherein said BCMA is detectable on the cell surface, and wherein BCMA is present on the cell surface in 1-4 $\log_{10}$-fold, preferably 2-3 $\log_{10}$-fold, lower amounts compared to multiple myeloma cells, preferably compared to those multiple myeloma cell lines used in the examples demonstrated herein. Examples of such cells, without being limited thereto, are non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (B-NHL) cells, such as DOHH-2, SU-DHL4, JEKO-1, JVM-3 and/or MEC-1 cell lines.

Preferred embodiments regarding the CAR sequences:

In one embodiment the isolated chimeric antigen receptor polypeptide (CAR) of the invention is characterised in that the antigen-binding domain comprises a variable heavy chain (VH), said VH comprising:

- a heavy chain complementary determining region 1 (H-CDR1) with at least 80% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO 1 (GFTFSRYW),
- a heavy chain complementary determining region 2 (H-CDR2) with at least 80% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO 2 (INPSSSTI), and
- a heavy chain complementary determining region 3 (H-CDR3) with at least 80% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO 3 (ASLYYDYGDAYDY),

and a variable light chain (VL), said VL comprising:

- a light chain complementary determining region 1 (L-CDR1) with at least 80% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO 4 (QSVESN),
- a light chain complementary determining region 2 (L-CDR2) with at least 80% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO 5 (SAS), and
- a light chain complementary determining region 3 (L-CDR3) with at least 80% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO 6 (QQYNNYPLT).

In one embodiment the isolated chimeric antigen receptor polypeptide (CAR) of the invention is characterised in that the antigen-binding domain comprises a variable heavy chain (VH), said VH comprising:

- a heavy chain complementary determining region 1 (H-CDR1) with at least 80% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO 25 (RYWFS),
- a heavy chain complementary determining region 2 (H-CDR2) with at least 80% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO 26 (EINPSSSTINYAPSLKDK), and
- a heavy chain complementary determining region 3 (H-CDR3) with at least 80% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO 27 (SLYYDYGDAYDYW),

and a variable light chain (VL), said VL comprising:

- a light chain complementary determining region 1 (L-CDR1) with at least 80% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO 28 (KASQSVESNVA),
- a light chain complementary determining region 2 (L-CDR2) with at least 80% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO 29 (SASLRFS), and
- a light chain complementary determining region 3 (L-CDR3) with at least 80% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO 30 (QQYNNYPLTFG).

The CDR sequences recited above under SEQ ID NO 25-30 represent embodiments obtained using alternative parameters for defining the CDR regions, and encompassing for example additional flanking amino acids in comparison to SEQ ID NO 1-6.

The CDR sequences of SEQ ID NO 1-6 and 25-30 may also be defined such that a polypeptide sequence is encompassed by the invention with at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, or at least 95% sequence identity to the specific sequences listed.

In one embodiment the isolated chimeric antigen receptor polypeptide (CAR) of the invention is characterised in that said CAR comprises a VH domain that comprises CDR sequences of:

- GFTFSRYW (H-CDR1; SEQ ID NO. 1);
- INPX$_2$X$_3$STI (H-CDR2; SEQ ID No. 7), wherein X$_2$X$_3$: SS, NS, TS, GS, KS, RS, SD, SN, DE; and
- ASLYX$_4$DYGDAX$_5$DY (H-CDR3; SEQ ID NO. 8), wherein X$_4$: Y, L, A, V, F, I, W, and/or X$_5$: Y, L, F, I, V, A, C,

and a VL domain that comprises CDR sequences of:

- QSVX$_1$X$_2$N (L-CDR1; SEQ ID NO. 9), wherein X$_1$X$_2$: ES, SS, TS, QS, HS, DH;
- SAS (L-CDR2; SEQ ID NO 5); and
- QQYNNYPLTFG (L-CDR3; SEQ ID NO. 10).

In alternative embodiments the isolated chimeric antigen receptor polypeptide (CAR) of the invention comprises a VH domain that comprises CDR sequences of:

- RYWX$_1$S (H-CDR1; SEQ ID NO. 34), wherein X$_1$: I, F, L, V, Y. C, G, A, S, T);
- EINPX$_2$X$_3$STINYAPSLKDK (H-CDR2; SEQ ID No. 35), wherein X$_2$X$_3$: SS, NS, TS, GS, KS, RS, SD, SN, DE; and
- SLYX$_4$DYGDAX$_5$DYW (H-CDR3; SEQ ID NO. 36), wherein X$_4$: Y, L, A, V, F, I, W, and/or X$_5$: Y, L, F, I, V, A, C,

and a VL domain that comprises CDR sequences of:

- KASQSVX$_1$X$_2$NVA (L-CDR1; SEQ ID NO. 37), wherein X$_1$X$_2$: ES, SS, TS, QS, HS, DH;
- SASLRFS (L-CDR2; SEQ ID NO 29); and
- QQYNNYPLTFG (L-CDR3; SEQ ID NO. 30).

The CDR sequences recited above under SEQ ID NO 34-37 represent embodiments obtained using alternative parameters for defining the CDR regions, and for example encompassing additional flanking amino acids in comparison to SEQ ID NO 1-6.

In one embodiment the isolated chimeric antigen receptor polypeptide (CAR) of the invention is characterised in that said CAR comprises the following sequences:

- H-CDR1: GFTFSRYW (SEQ ID NO. 1),
- H-CDR2: INPSSSTI (SEQ ID NO. 2),
- H-CDR3: ASLYYDYGDAYDY (SEQ ID NO. 3),
- L-CDR1: QSVESN (SEQ ID NO. 4),
- L-CDR2: SAS (SEQ ID NO. 5), and
- L-CDR3: QQYNNYPLT (SEQ ID NO. 6).

In one embodiment the isolated chimeric antigen receptor polypeptide (CAR) of the invention comprises CDR sequences of:

- H-CDR1: RYWFS (SEQ ID NO. 25),
- H-CDR2: EINPSSSTINYAPSLKDK (SEQ ID NO. 26),
- H-CDR3: SLYYDYGDAYDYW (SEQ ID NO. 27),

- L-CDR1: KASQSVESNVA (SEQ ID NO. 28),
- L-CDR2: SASLRFS (SEQ ID NO. 29), and
- L-CDR3: QQYNNYPLTFG (SEQ ID NO. 30),

In one embodiment the isolated chimeric antigen receptor polypeptide (CAR) of the invention is characterised in that said CAR comprises a VH domain with at least 80% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO 11 (EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSRYWFSWVRQAPGKGLVWVGEINPSSSTINY APSLKDKFTISRDNAKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCASLYYDYGDAYDYWGQGTLVTVSS);

and a VL domain with at least 80% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO 12 (EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCKASQSVESNVAWYQQKPGQAPRALIYSASLRFSGIPARF SGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQSEDFAVYYCQQYNNYPLTFGAGTKLELK).

SEQ ID NO 11 and 12 represent the “full length” VH and VL domains of the preferred CAR. Sequences with at least 70%, preferably 80%, 85%, 90% or at least 95% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO 11 and 12, in particular when such sequence variants exhibit the desired BCMA binding specificity (functionally analogous/equivalent), are encompassed by the scope of the present invention.

In one embodiment the isolated chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) polypeptide comprising the VH and VL sequences of SEQ ID NO 11 and 12, or sequences with at least 80% identity to SEQ ID NO 11 and 12, comprises at least W36, E50, L99, Y100, Y101 and A106 of SEQ ID NO 11, and at least S31, A34, S50, L53, Q89, Y91, Y94 and L96 of SEQ ID NO 12.

The amino acid residues listed above represent those that are known to interact directly with the target BCMA epitope. The invention is therefore related to CARs in which sequence variation in the VH and VL, within at least 70%, preferably 80%, 85%, 90% or at least 95% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO 11 and 12, occurs, but the VH and VL domains comprise at least those residues known to interact with the target epitope.

In one embodiment the isolated chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) polypeptide comprising the VH and VL sequences of SEQ ID NO 11 and 12, or sequences with at least 80% identity to SEQ ID NO 11 and 12, comprises at least the CDR sequences of SEQ ID NO 1, 7, 8, 9, 5 and 10, as described herein, preferably the CDR sequences of SEQ NO 1 to 6.

The invention is therefore related to CARs in which sequence variation in the VH and VL, within at least 70%, preferably 80%, 85%, 90% or at least 95% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO 11 and 12, occurs, but the VH and VL domains comprise at least the CDR sequences as described herein. The CDRs may represent any sequence named as a CDR herein, in particular those of SEQ ID NO 1-6 or SEQ ID NO 25-30.

In a preferred embodiment the isolated chimeric antigen receptor polypeptide (CAR) of the present invention is characterised in that when said CAR is expressed in a genetically modified immune cell, preferably a T lymphocyte, said immune cell binds BCMA on the surface of a non-Hodgkin’s lymphoma (B-NHL) via said CAR and is activated, thereby inducing cytotoxic activity against said B-NHL.

In a preferred embodiment the isolated chimeric antigen receptor polypeptide (CAR) of the present invention is characterised in that the B cell lymphoma is a non-Hodgkin’s lymphoma (B-NHL) cell, such as DOHH-2, SU-DHL4, JEKO-1, JVM-3 and/or MEC-1 cell lines.

The CAR of the present invention is characterised by the surprising property that even very low levels of BCMA on the surface of a cell may lead to CAR binding, T cell activation and cytotoxicity against the bound cell. This represents a significant advantage compared to CARs as commonly described. Typically, a CAR requires a large number of surface antigens in order to enable activation of the CAR and subsequent cytotoxic activity. The CAR of the present invention is therefore associated with unexpected benefits in light of CARs known in the art.

The derivatization of the mouse, chimeric and/or human antibody described previously, in order to generate the CAR as described herein, may in some embodiments provide this advantage. In some embodiments the features of the BCMA epitope preferably lead to this advantage. In other embodiments the high affinity and specificity of the VH and VL fragments described herein enable the sensitivity of the present CAR. It was however unexpected that this property would arise in combination with a CAR from the earlier description of the antibodies. It was entirely surprising that the particular sequences provided herein, preferably the CDR regions of the VL and VH regions involved in binding, exhibit the specific and strong binding sufficient to enable activation of a CAR-T cell against cells with minimal BCMA expression.

It was unexpected that the VH and VL fragments described herein could be arranged in multiple configurations in the CAR as described herein and still maintain high specificity and high affinity for the target epitope. As shown below and in Figure 3, the CAR may be configured in the VH-VL or VL-VH configuration, with variation in the linker, hinge, transmembrane domain, co-stimulatory domain and/or activation domains, and still maintain its efficacy. This surprising feature of the invention enables greater flexibility in the design of CARs directed against BCMA, thereby enabling further modification and/or optimization of the CAR structure on the basis of the VH and VL domains described herein, if any further development should be necessary or desired.

In a preferred embodiment the isolated chimeric antigen receptor polypeptide (CAR) of the present invention is characterised in that when said CAR is expressed in a genetically modified immune cell, preferably a T lymphocyte, said immune cell binds BCMA on the surface of a multiple myeloma cell (MM) via said CAR and is activated, thereby inducing cytotoxic activity against said MM cell. Preferred MM cells are those disclosed herein. In a preferred embodiment the CAR as described herein shows effective binding and cytotoxic activity against both MM and B-NHL. In light of the prior art it would not have been expected by a skilled person that the CARs described herein would be capable of exhibiting activity against both of these cell types.

Preferred embodiments regarding humanized VH and VL domains

As disclosed in detail herein and previously (WO/2015/166073), the sequence of the antibody J22.9-xi was humanized in order to provide a more compatible reagent for administration in human subjects. Various humanized sequence variants of J22.9-xi have been generated and tested for their binding affinity and specificity to both human and cynomolgus BCMA. In preferred embodiments the CAR of the present invention incorporates these humanized sequences. The results from binding assays conducted with the corresponding antibodies demonstrate that the humanized sequences maintain the desired binding properties of the chimeric reagent J22.9-xi. In the below sequences the underlined regions represent the CDRs or putative CDRs, depending on the method used for CDR determination.

Preferred embodiments regarding humanized VH variants

Additional information is provided below on the humanized VH and VL sequences preferably incorporate by the CAR of the present invention.

Chimeric sequence:

HC mouse (SEQ ID No. 38):

QVQLQQSGGGLVQPGGSLKLSCAASGIDFSRYWMSWVRRAPGKGLEWIGEINPDSSTINYA PSLKDKFIISRDNAKNTLYLQMSKVRSEDTALYYCASLYYDYGDAMDYWGQGTSVTVSS

The HC mouse sequence represents the variable region of the heavy chain (VH) originally developed for the chimeric antibody J22.9-xi, which comprises VL and VH domains obtained from a mouse antibody, capable of binding an epitope of the extracellular domain of CD269 (BCMA), and the VL and VH domains are fused to human CL and CH domains, respectively. In some embodiments the CAR may incorporate the HC mouse sequence or CDRs thereof.

Partially humanized sequences:

HC partially humanized (SEQ ID No. 39):

EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFDDYWMSWVRQAPGKGLEWVGEINPDSSTINY APSLKGRFTISRDNAKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCASLYYDYGDAMDYWGQGTLVTVSS

The HC partially humanized sequence represents a modified amino acid sequence (via amino acid substitutions) in comparison to the chimeric antibody disclosed herein, whereby the VL and VH binding regions have been modified with respect to their sequence to make them more suitable for administration in humans.

Humanized VH sequence:

hHC01 (SEQ ID No. 40)

EVQL**VE**SGGGLVQPGGSL**R**LSCAASG**FT**FSRYWMSWVR**Q**APGKGL**V**W**V**GEINPDSSTINYA PSLKDKF**T**ISRDNAKNTLYLQM**NSL**R**A**EDTA**V**YYCASLYYDYGDAMDYWGQGT**L**VTVSS

Humanized VH sequence with removal of post translational modification motifs:

hHC02 (SEQ ID No. 41)

EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSRYW**X_1**SWVRQAPGKGLVWVGEINP**$X_2$$X_3$**STIN YAPSLKDKFTISRDNAKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCASLY**X_4**DYGDA**X_5**DYWGQGTLVTVSS

Wherein:

X_1: I, F, L, V, Y. C, G, A, S, T, preferably I or F;

X_2X_3: SS, NS, TS, GS, KS, RS, SD, SN, DE, preferably SS;

X_4: Y, L, A, V, F, I, W, preferably Y; and/or

X_5: Y, L, F, I, V, A, C, preferably Y;

The “hHC01” and “hHC02” humanized sequences represent preferred amino acid sequences for the present CAR that comprise sequence changes in comparison to both the original chimeric sequence and the partially humanized sequences described herein.

The PTM mutations are intended to remove potentially detrimental post translational modification motifs from said proteins, whilst maintaining the advantageous binding properties. The positions 1, 5, 6, 19, 27, 28, 34, 39, 46, 48, 54, 69, 84, 85, 86, 88, 93, 107 and/or 115 of hHC01 and hHC02 are preferably mutated (substituted) in comparison to the original chimeric

sequence. The importance of the substitution relates primarily to the resulting amino acid, not the originating amino acid. The change may therefore also be carried out from the corresponding amino acid of the original chimeric amino acid or other variant, such as the partially humanized sequences.

The following substitutions are preferred in some embodiments, and differ in comparison to the chimeric (SEQ ID No 38) sequence:

- the amino acid M34 of the HC (VH) sequence is substituted with any amino acid, preferably I, L, F, V, Y. C, G, A, S, T;
- the amino acid E46 of the HC (VH) sequence is substituted with V;
- the amino acids D54 and S55 of the HC (VH) sequence is substituted with any amino acid combination, preferably SS, TS, GS, KS, RS, SD, SN, DE;
- the amino acid Y101 of the HC (VH) sequence is substituted with any amino acid, preferably L, A, V, F, I, W; and/or
- the amino acid M107 of the HC (VH) sequence is substituted with any amino acid, preferably L, Y, F, I, V, A, C.

Sequences that may be modified at those residues required for direct interaction with BCMA:

hHC03 – modified amino acids involved in interaction with BCMA (SEQ ID No 42):

EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSRY**X**$_1$M**X**$_2$WVRQAPGKGLV**X**$_3$VG**X**$_4$INPDSSTIN YAPSLKDKFTISRDNAKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAS**X**$_5$**X**$_6$**X**$_7$DYGD**X**$_8$MDYWGQGTLVTV SS

Wherein preferred amino acids are:

X_1: W, F, Y, preferred W;

X_2: S, T, N, Q, D, E, preferred S;

X_3: W, F, Y, preferred W;

X_4: E, Q, preferred E;

X_5: L, I, V, G, A, preferred L;

X_6: Y, X, preferred Y;

X_7: Y, F, L, I, V, M, preferred Y; and/or

X_8: A, G, V, preferred A.

The “hHC03” humanized sequence represents preferred amino acid sequences that comprise amino acid sequence changes in comparison to both the original chimeric sequence and the partially humanized sequence. These sequence changes are intended to reflect potential changes in the amino acids that bind the BCMA target, which may be substituted, whilst maintaining the advantageous binding properties. The importance of the substitution relates primarily to the resulting amino acid, not the originating amino acid. The change may therefore also be carried out from the corresponding amino acid of the original chimeric amino acid or other variant.

For example:

- the amino acid W33 of the HC (VH) sequence is W, F, Y;

- the amino acid S35 of the HC (VH) sequence is S, T, N, Q, D, E;
- the amino acid W47 of the HC (VH) sequence is W, F, Y;
- the amino acid E50 of the HC (VH) sequence is E, Q;
- the amino acid L99 of the HC (VH) sequence is L, I, V, G, A;
- the amino acid Y100 of the HC (VH) sequence is Y, X;
- the amino acid Y101 of the HC (VH) sequence is Y, F, L, I, V, M; and/or
- the amino acid A106 of the HC (VH) sequence is A, G, V.

In general, any change to a CDR region made during humanization may also be considered as a feature of a CDR sequence when considered independently of the framework sequence as a whole. Such modified CDR sequences may be considered defining features of the present invention, either within or independent of their context in the entire framework region described herein. For example, the CDR sequences identified by underline in the hHC01 to hHC03 may be considered a defining feature of the invention independently of the surrounding variable region sequence.

Specific examples of humanized HC (VH) sequences:

hHC04 (SEQ ID NO 43):

EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSRYWISWVRQAPGKGLVWVGEINP**N**SSTINYA PSLKDKFTISRDNAKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCASLYYDYGDA**Y**DYWGQGTLVTVSS

hHC05 (SEQ ID NO 44):

EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSRYW**F**SWVRQAPGKGLVWVGEINP**N**SSTINYA PSLKDKFTISRDNAKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCASLYYDYGDA**Y**DYWGQGTLVTVSS

hHC06 (SEQ ID NO 45):

EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSRYWISWVRQAPGKGLVWVGEINP**S**SSTINYA PSLKDKFTISRDNAKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCASLYYDYGDA**Y**DYWGQGTLVTVSS

hHC07 (SEQ ID NO 46):

EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSRYW**F**SWVRQAPGKGLVWVGEINP**S**SSTINYA PSLKDKFTISRDNAKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCASLYYDYGDA**Y**DYWGQGTLVTVSS

In order to remove a potential post-translational modification site in the humanized J22.9, residue D54 of the heavy chain CDR2 was mutated to asparagine (N), creating a new potential modification site for N-linked glycosylation (e. g. hHC04, 05). The mutated heavy chain containing N54 can be glycosylated. The corresponding IgG, J22.9-FNY, nevertheless bound BCMA in FACS and ELISA, and was crystallized in complex with BCMA. It is surprising that such a large extension of the side chain would not disrupt binding to BCMA and it could be expected from these observations that multiple and various amino acid substitutions would be tolerated at this position, potentially also derivatizations other than sugars.

Alignments:

A CLUSTAL W (1.83) multiple sequence alignment of the various substituted positions within the HC sequence provides appropriate sequence comparisons in Fig. 13. The “General sequence” represents an HC sequence, whereby each X represents a potential amino acid

change to any given amino acid. Preferred amino acid substitutions are those described above for each of the potentially mutated positions.

Preferred embodiments regarding humanized VL variants

Chimeric sequence:

LC mouse (SEQ ID No. 47):

DIVMTQSQRFMTTSVGDRVSVTCKASQSVDSNVAWYQQKPRQSPKALIFSASLRFSGVPAR FTGSGSGTDFTLTISNLQSEDLAEYFCQQYNNYPLTFGAGTKLELKR

The LC mouse sequence represents the variable region of the light chain (VL) originally developed for the chimeric antibody J22.9-xi, which comprises VL and VH domains obtained from a mouse antibody, capable of binding an epitope of the extracellular domain of CD269 (BCMA). In some embodiments the mouse VL domain or CDRs thereof may be employed in the CAR of the present invention.

Partially humanized sequences:

LC partially humanized (SEQ ID NO 48):

DIVMTQSPATLSVSVGDEVTLTCKASQSVDSNVAWYQQKPGQAPKLLIYSDDLRFSGVPARF SGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQSEDFAVYYCQQYNNYPLTFGAGTKLELKR

The LC partially humanized sequence represents a modified sequence (via amino acid substitutions) in comparison to the chimeric antibody, whereby the VL and VH binding regions have been modified with respect to their sequence to make them more suitable for administration in humans.

Humanized VL sequence:

hLC01 (SEQ ID NO 49):

EIVMTQS**PATLSV**S**P**GE**R**A**TLS**CKASQSVDSNVAWYQQKPGQ**A**P**R**ALI**Y**SASLRFSG**I**PARF **S**GSGSGT**E**FTLTIS**S**LQSED**F**A**V**Y**Y**CQQYNNYPLTFGAGTKLELKR

Humanized VL sequence with removal of post translational modification motifs:

hLC02 (SEQ ID NO 50):

EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCKASQSV**X_1X$_2$**NVAWYQQKPGQAPRALIYSASLRFSGIPAR FSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQSEDFAVYYCQQYNNYPLTFGAGTKLELKR

Wherein:

X_1X_2: ES, SS, TS, QS, HS, DH, preferably ES.

The “hLC01” and “hLC02” humanized sequences represent preferred amino acid sequences that comprise amino acid sequence changes in comparison to both the original chimeric sequence and the partially humanized sequences described herein.

The PTM mutations are intended to remove potentially detrimental post translational modification motifs from said proteins, whilst maintaining the advantageous binding properties. The positions 1, 8, 9, 10, 13, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 30, 41, 43, 45, 49, 58, 63, 70, 77, 83, 85 and/or 87 of hLC01 and hLC02 are preferably mutated (substituted) in comparison to the original chimeric sequence.) The importance of the substitution relates primarily to the resulting amino acid, not the originating amino acid. The change may therefore also be carried out from the corresponding amino acid of the original chimeric amino acid or other variant.

The following substitutions are preferred and differ from the chimeric and partially humanized sequences:

- the amino acid D1 of the LC (VL) sequence is substituted with E;
- the amino acid V15 of the LC (VL) sequence is substituted with P;
- the amino acid D17 of the LC (VL) sequence is substituted with E;
- the amino acid V19 of the LC (VL) sequence is substituted with A;
- the amino acid T22 of the LC (VL) sequence is substituted with S;
- the amino acids D30 and S31 of the LC (VL) sequence is substituted with any amino acid combination, preferably ES, SS, TS, QS, HS, DH;
- the amino acid V58 of the LC (VL) sequence is substituted with I; and/or
- the amino acid D70 of the LC (VL) sequence is substituted with E.

Sequences that may be modified in their CDR binding regions at those residues required for interaction with BCMA:

hLC03 – modified amino acids involved in interaction with BCMA (SEQ ID NO 51):

EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCKASQSVD**$X_1$$X_2$**V**$X_3$**W**$X_4$**QQKPGQAPRALI**$X_5$$X_6$**A**$X_7$$X_8$**R**$X_9$**SG IPARFSGS**$X_{10}$$X_{11}$**GTEFTLTISSLQSEDFAVYYC**X_{12}**Q**X_{13}**NN**X_{14}**P**X_{15}**TFG**AGTKLELKR

Wherein preferred amino acids are:

X_1: S, H, T, N, D, Q;

X_2: N, E, Q;

X_3: A, G, V, S, T, L, I;

X_4: Y, F, L, I, V, A, G;

X_5: Y, F, L;

X_6: S, T;

X_7: S, T, D, N, H, E, Q;

X_8: L, V, I, M;

X_9: F, L, I, V, Y, M;

X_{10}: G, X;

X_{11}: S, X;

X_{12}: Q, V, L, I, M;

X_{13}: Y, F, L, I, Q;

X_{14}: Y, F, R, Q, K; and/or

X_{15}: L, I, V, F.

The “hLC03 humanized sequence” represents preferred amino acid sequences that comprise amino acid sequence changes in comparison to both the original chimeric sequence and the partially humanized sequence. These sequence changes are intended to reflect potential changes in the amino acids that bind the BCMA target, which may be substituted, whilst

maintaining the advantageous binding properties. The importance of the substitution relates primarily to the resulting amino acid, not the originating amino acid. The change may therefore also be carried out from the corresponding amino acid of the original chimeric amino acid or other variant.

For example:

- the amino acid S31 of the LC (VL) sequence is S, H, T, N, D, Q;
- the amino acid N32 of the LC (VL) sequence is N, E, Q;
- the amino acid A34 of the LC (VL) sequence is A, G, V, S, T, L, I;
- the amino acid Y36 of the LC (VL) sequence is Y, F, L, I, V, A, G;
- the amino acid Y49 of the LC (VL) sequence is Y, F, L;
- the amino acid S50 of the LC (VL) sequence is S, T;
- the amino acid S52 of the LC (VL) sequence is S, T, D, N, H, E, Q;
- the amino acid L53 of the LC (VL) sequence is L, V, I, M;
- the amino acid F55 of the LC (VL) sequence is F, L, I, V, Y, M;
- the amino acid G66 of the LC (VL) sequence is G, X;
- the amino acid S67 of the LC (VL) sequence is S, X;
- the amino acid Q89 of the LC (VL) sequence is Q, V, L, I, M;
- the amino acid Y91 of the LC (VL) sequence is Y, F, L, I, Q;
- the amino acid Y94 of the LC (VL) sequence is Y, F, R, Q, K; and/or
- the amino acid L96 of the LC (VL) sequence is L, I, V, F.

In general, any change to a CDR region may also be considered as a feature of a CDR sequence when considered independently of the framework sequence as a whole. Such modified CDR sequences may be considered defining features of the sequences employed herein, either within or independent of their context in the entire framework region described herein. For example, the CDR sequences identified by underline in the hLC01 to hLC03 may - in their unmodified or substituted form – be considered a defining feature of the invention independently of the surrounding variable sequences.

Example of humanized LC sequence:

hLC04 (SEQ ID NO 52):

EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCKASQSVESNVAWYQQKPGQAPRALIYSASLRFSGIPARFS GSGSGTEFTLTISSLQSEDFAVYYCQQYNNYPLTFGAGTKLELKR

Alignments:

A CLUSTAL W (1.83) multiple sequence alignment of the various potentially amended sites within the LC sequence provides appropriate sequence comparisons in Fig. 14. The “General sequence” represents an LC sequence, whereby each X represents a potential amino acid change. Preferred amino acid substitutions are those described above for each of the potentially mutated positions.

The present invention therefore relates to the humanized sequences according to hHC01, hHC02, hHC03, hHC04, hHC05, hHC06, hHC07, hLC01, hLC02, hLC03 and/or hLC04, or any given combination thereof.

All possible combinations of potential modifications for any given potentially variant residue proposed herein (as identified by X in the "general" sequence) are encompassed by the present invention. By combining one or more of these various substitutions, humanized variants may be generated that exhibit the desired binding properties of the chimeric antibody originally developed and demonstrated herein. The antibodies or parts thereof described herein also encompass a sequence with at least 80%, preferably 90%, sequence identity to those humanized sequences disclosed explicitly or disclosed through a sequence formula.

The invention further relates to CAR as described herein comprising a VH domain, wherein said VH domain comprises a sequence according to X_1VQLX_2X_3SGGGLVQPGGSLX_4LSCAASGX_5X_6FX_7X_8YWZ_1SWVRX_9APGKGLEWX_{10}GEINPZ$_2$SSTINYAPSLK$X_{11}X_{12}$FX_{13}ISRDNAKNTLYLQM$X_{14}X_{15}X_{16}$RX_{17}EDTAX_{18}YYCASLYYDYGDAZ$_3$DYWGQGTX_{19}VTVSS (SEQ ID No. 53), wherein X1: Q, E; X2: Q, V; X3: Q, E; X4: K, R; X5: I, F; X6: D, T; X7: S, D; X8: R, D; X9: R, Q; X10: I, V; X11: D, G; X12: K, R; X13: I, T; X14: S, N; X15: K, S; X16: V, L; X17: S, A; X18: L, V; X19: S, L;
and wherein at least one of Z_1: I, F, L, V, Y. C, G, A, S, T, preferably I or F; Z_2: S, N, T, G, K, R, D, preferably S and/or Z_3: Y, L, F, I, V, A, C, preferably Y;
and wherein said antibody or fragment thereof specifically binds an epitope of the extracellular domain of CD269 (BCMA).

This embodiment encompasses various humanized sequences for the CAR of the present invention, in particular the VH sequences thereof, all variants defined by the advantageous humanization carried out in the CDRs as described herein.

The invention further relates to an antibody or antibody fragment as described herein comprising a VL domain, wherein said VL domain comprises a sequence according to DIVMTQS$X_1X_2X_3X_4X_5X_6$SVGDX_7VX_8X_9TCKASQSVESNVAWYQQKPX_{10}QX_{11}PKX$_{12}$LIX_{13}SX_{14}X$_{15}$LRFSGVPARFX_{16}GSGSGTDFTLTISX$_{17}$LQSEDX_{18}AX_{19}YX_{20}CQQYNNYPLTFGAGTKLELK R (SEQ ID No. 54), wherein X1: Q, P; X2: R, A; X3: F, T; X4: M, L; X5: T, S; X6: T, V; X7: R, E; X8: S, T; X9: V, L; X10: R, G; X11: S, A; X12: A, L; X13: F, Y; X14: A, D; X15: S, D; X16: T, S; X17: N, S; X18: L, F; X19: E, V; X20: F, Y;
and wherein said antibody or fragment thereof specifically binds an epitope of the extracellular domain of CD269 (BCMA).

This embodiment encompasses various humanized sequences for the CAR of the present invention, in particular the VL sequences thereof, all variants defined by the advantageous humanization carried out in the CDRs as described herein.

In one embodiment the isolated chimeric antigen receptor polypeptide (CAR) of the present invention is characterised in that the extracellular antigen-binding domain comprises a linker polypeptide positioned between the VH and VL domains, wherein said linker is preferably selected from a Whitlow (SEQ ID NO 13; GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG) or Gly-Ser (SEQ ID NO 14; SSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGS) linker, or linkers with at least 80% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO 13 or 14.

In one embodiment the isolated chimeric antigen receptor polypeptide (CAR) of the present invention is characterised in that said CAR comprises a spacer polypeptide positioned

between the extracellular antigen-binding domain and the transmembrane domain, wherein said spacer is preferably selected from:

- IgG1-CD28 spacer (SEQ ID NO 15; PAEPKSPDKTHTCPPCPAPPVAGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMIARTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDP EVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNK ALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESN GQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKS LSLSPGKK),
- IgG1Δ – 4-1BB spacer (SEQ ID NO 16; PAEPKSPDKTHTCPPCPAPPVAGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMIARTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDP EVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNK ALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESN GQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKS LSSLSPGKK),
- IgG4 (Hi-CH2-CH3) spacer (SEQ ID NO 17; ESKYGPPCPPCPAPEFEGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQF NWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPS SIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQP ENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSL SLGK),
- IgG4 (Hi-CH3) spacer (SEQ ID NO 18; ESKYGPPCPPCPGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESN GQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKS LSLSLGK),
- IgG4 (Hi) spacer (SEQ ID NO 19; ESKYGPPCPPCP), or
- a spacer with at least 80% sequence identity to any one of SEQ ID NO 15 to 19;

In one embodiment the isolated chimeric antigen receptor polypeptide (CAR) of the present invention is characterised in that the transmembrane domain is preferably selected from a CD8α domain (SEQ ID NO 20; IYIWAPLAGTCGVLLLSLVITLYC) or a CD28 domain (SEQ ID NO 21; FWVLVVVGGVLACYSLLVTVAFIIFWV), or transmembrane domains with at least 80% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO 20 or 21.

In one embodiment the isolated chimeric antigen receptor polypeptide (CAR) of the present invention is characterised in that the intracellular domain comprises a co-stimulatory domain, preferably selected from a 4-1BB co-stimulatory domain (SEQ ID NO 22; KRGRKKLLYIFKQPFMRPVQTTQEEDGCSCRFPEEEEGGCEL) or a CD28 co-stimulatory domain (SEQ ID NO 23; RSKRSRLLHSDYMNMTPRRPGPTRKHYQPYAPPRDFAAYRS), or a co-stimulatory domain with at least 80% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO 22 or 23; and/or

In one embodiment the isolated chimeric antigen receptor polypeptide (CAR) of the present invention is characterised in that said CAR comprises a signaling domain, wherein said signaling domain is preferably selected from a CD3zeta (CD28 or 4-1BB) signaling domain (SEQ ID NO 24; LRVKFSRSADAPAYQQGQNQLYNELNLGRREEYDVLDKRRGRDPEMGGKPRRKNPQEGLY NELQKDKMAEAYSEIGMKGERRRGKGHDGLYQGLSTATKDTYDALHMQALPPR), or a signaling domain with at least 80% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO 24.

In one embodiment the isolated chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) of the present invention is characterised in that said CAR comprises a tandem co-stimulatory domain, comprising a 4-1BB co-stimulatory domain (SEQ ID NO 22) and a CD28 co-stimulatory domain (SEQ ID NO 23), and a CD3zeta signaling/activation domain (SEQ ID NO 24).

In one embodiment the isolated chimeric antigen receptor polypeptide (CAR) of the present invention is characterised in that said CAR comprises a leader sequence, wherein said leader sequence is preferably selected from the IgK leader (SEQ ID NO 55; MDFQVQIFSFLLISASVIMSR) or the GMCSF leader (SEQ ID NO 56; MLLLVTSLLLCELPHPAFLLI), or a leader sequence with at least 80% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO 55 or 56.

A further aspect of the invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid molecule selected from the group consisting of:

a) a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence

- which encodes an isolated chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) polypeptide as described herein, and/or
- comprising a sequence or sequence fragment of SEQ ID No. 66 and/or 67, or SEQ ID NO 86 to 94, or

b) a nucleic acid molecule which is complementary to a nucleotide sequence in accordance with a);

c) a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence having sufficient sequence identity to be functionally analogous/equivalent to a nucleotide sequence according to a) or b), comprising preferably a sequence identity to a nucleotide sequence according to a) or b) of at least 80%;

d) a nucleic acid molecule which, as a consequence of the genetic code, is degenerated into a nucleotide sequence according to a) through c); and

e) a nucleic acid molecule according to a nucleotide sequence of a) through d) which is modified by deletions, additions, substitutions, translocations, inversions and/or insertions and functionally analogous/equivalent to a nucleotide sequence according to a) through d).

Preferred amino acid sequences of the present invention:

SEQ ID No.	Sequence	Description
1	GFTFSRYW	H-CDR1
2	INPSSSTI	H-CDR2
3	ASLYYDYGDAYDY	H-CDR3
4	QSVESN	L-CDR1
5	SASX Wherein X is any amino acid, preferably L, or wherein the sequence is SAS, without definition of position X	L-CDR2
6	QQYNNYPLT	L-CDR3
7	INPX_2X_3STI wherein X_2X_3: SS, NS, TS, GS, KS, RS, SD, SN, DE	H-CDR2

8	ASLYX$_4$DYGDAX$_5$DY wherein X$_4$: Y, L, A, V, F, I, W, and/or X$_5$: Y, L, F, I, V, A, C	H-CDR3
9	QSVX$_1$X$_2$N wherein X$_1$X$_2$: ES, SS, TS, QS, HS, DH	L-CDR1
10	QQYNNYPLTFG	L-CDR3
11	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSRYWFSWVRQAPGKGLV WVGEINPSSSTINYAPSLKDKFTISRDNAKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYY CASLYYDYGDAYDYWGQGTLVTVSS	VH domain
12	EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCKASQSVESNVAWYQQKPGQAPRALI YSASLRFSGIPARFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQSEDFAVYYCQQYNNYPLT FGAGTKLELK	VL domain
13	GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG	Whitlow linker
14	SSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGS	Gly-Ser linker
15	PAEPKSPDKTHTCPPCPAPPVAGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMIARTPEVTCV VVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVL HQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDE LTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFF LYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKK	IgG1-CD28 spacer
16	PAEPKSPDKTHTCPPCPAPPVAGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMIARTPEVTCV VVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVL HQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDE LTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFF LYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSSLSPGKK	IgG1Δ – 4-1BB spacer
17	ESKYGPPCPPCPAPEFEGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDV SQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQD WLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTK NQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYS RLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSLGK	IgG4 (Hi-CH2-CH3) spacer
18	ESKYGPPCPPCPGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPS DIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNV FSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSLGK	IgG4 (Hi-CH3) spacer
19	ESKYGPPCPPCP	IgG4 (Hi) spacer
20	IYIWAPLAGTCGVLLLSLVITLYC	CD8α domain
21	FWVLVVVGGVLACYSLLVTVAFIIFWV	CD28 domain
22	KRGRKKLLYIFKQPFMRPVQTTQEEDGCSCRFPEEEEGGCEL	4-1BB co-stimulatory domain
23	RSKRSRLLHSDYMNMTPRRPGPTRKHYQPYAPPRDFAAYRS	CD28 co-stimulatory domain
24	LRVKFSRSADAPAYQQGQNQLYNELNLGRREEYDVLDKRRGRDPEM GGKPRRKNPQEGLYNELQKDKMAEAYSEIGMKGERRRGKGHDGLYQ GLSTATKDTYDALHMQALPPR	CD3zeta (CD28 or 4-1BB) signaling domain
25	RYWFS	H-CDR1
26	EINPSSSTINYAPSLKDK	H-CDR2
27	SLYYDYGDAYDYW	H-CDR3
28	KASQSVESNVA	L-CDR1
29	SASLRFS	L-CDR2
30	QQYNNYPLTFG	L-CDR3
31	MAGQCSQNEYFDSLLHACIPCQLRCSSNTPPLTCQRYCNASVTNSVK GTNALE	BCMA extracellular domain

32	MLQMAGQCSQNEYFDSLLHACIPCQLRCSSNTPPLTCQRYCNASVTN SVKGTNALE	BCMA N-terminus sequence
33	YFDSLLHACIPCQLRCSSNT	BCMA antibody epitope – amino acids 13 to 32 of BCMA
34	RYW**X_1**S Wherein: X_1: I, F, L, V, Y. C, G, A, S, T, preferably I or F	H-CDR1
35	EINP**X_2X_3**STINYAPSLKDK Wherein: X_2X_3: SS, NS, TS, GS, KS, RS, SD, SN, DE, preferably SS	H-CDR2
36	SLY**X_4**DYGDA**X_5**DYW Wherein: X_4: Y, L, A, V, F, I, W, preferably Y; and/or X_5: Y, L, F, I, V, A, C, preferably Y	H-CDR3
37	KASQSV**X_1X_2**NVA Wherein: X_1X_2: ES, SS, TS, QS, HS, DH, preferably ES	L-CDR1
38	QVQLQQSGGGLVQPGGSLKLSCAASGIDFSRYWMSWVRRAPGKGLE WIGEINPDSSTINYAPSLKDKFIISRDNAKNTLYLQMSKVRSEDTALYYC ASLYYDYGDAMDYWGQGTSVTVSS	HC (VH) mouse
39	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFDDYWMSWVRQAPGKGLE WVGEINPDSSTINYAPSLKGRFTISRDNAKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYY CASLYYDYGDAMDYWGQGTLVTVSS	HC partially humanized
40	**E**VQL**VE**SGGGLVQPGGSL**R**LSCAASG**FT**FSRYWMSWVR**Q**APGKGL**V** W**V**GEINPDSSTINYAPSLKDKF**T**ISRDNAKNTLYLQM**NSL**R**A**EDTA**V**YY CASLYYDYGDAMDYWGQGT**L**VTVSS	hHC01
41	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSRYW**X_1**SWVRQAPGKGL VWVGEINP**X_2X_3**STINYAPSLKDKFTISRDNAKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCASLY**X_4**DYGDA**X_5**DYWGQGTLVTVSS Wherein X_1: I, F, L, V, Y. C, G, A, S, T, preferably I or F; X_2X_3: SS, NS, TS, GS, KS, RS, SD, SN, DE, preferably SS; X_4: Y, L, A, V, F, I, W, preferably Y; and/or X_5: Y, L, F, I, V, A, C, preferably Y	hHC02
42	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSRY**X_1**M**X_2**WVRQAPGKGL V**X_3**VG**X_4**INPDSSTINYAPSLKDKFTISRDNAKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAV YYCAS**$X_5X_6X_7$**DYGD**X_8**MDYWGQGTLVTVSS Wherein X_1: W, F, Y, preferred W; X_2: S, T, N, Q, D, E, preferred S; X_3: W, F, Y, preferred W; X_4: E, Q, preferred E; X_5: L, I, V, G, A, preferred L; X_6: Y, X, preferred Y; X_7: Y, F, L, I, V, M, preferred Y; and/or X_8: A, G, V, preferred A	hHC03
43	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSRYW**IS**WVRQAPGKGLV	hHC04

	WVGEINP**N**SSTINYAPSLKDKFTISRDNAKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYY CASLYYDYGDA**Y**DYWGQGTLVTVSS	
44	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSRYW**F**SWVRQAPGKGLV WVGEINP**N**SSTINYAPSLKDKFTISRDNAKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYY CASLYYDYGDA**Y**DYWGQGTLVTVSS	hHC05
45	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSRYW**I**SWVRQAPGKGLV WVGEINP**S**SSTINYAPSLKDKFTISRDNAKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYY CASLYYDYGDA**Y**DYWGQGTLVTVSS	hHC06
46	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSRYW**F**SWVRQAPGKGLV WVGEINP**S**SSTINYAPSLKDKFTISRDNAKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYY CASLYYDYGDA**Y**DYWGQGTLVTVSS	hHC07
47	DIVMTQSQRFMTTSVGDRVSVTCKASQSVDSNVAWYQQKPRQSPKA LIFSASLRFSGVPARFTGSGSGTDFTLTISNLQSEDLAEYFCQQYNNYP LTFGAGTKLELKR	LC (VL) mouse
48	DIVMTQSPATLSVSVGDEVTLTCKASQSVDSNVAWYQQKPGQAPKLLI YSDDLRFSGVPARFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQSEDFAVYYCQQYNNYPL TFGAGTKLELKR	LC partially humanized
49	**E**IVMTQS**PATLSV**S**P**G**E**R**ATLS**CKASQSVDSNVAWYQQKPGQ**A**P**R**AL I**Y**SASLRFSG**I**PARF**S**GSGSGT**E**FTLTIS**S**LQSED**F**A**V**YY**C**QQYNNYPL TFGAGTKLELKR	hLC01
50	EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCKASQSV**X_1X_2**NVAWYQQKPGQAPRA LIYSASLRFSGIPARFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQSEDFAVYYCQQYNNYP LTFGAGTKLELKR Wherein: X_1X_2: ES, SS, TS, QS, HS, DH, preferably ES.	hLC02
51	EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCKASQSVD**$X_1X_2V X_3$**W**X_4**QQKPGQAPR ALI**$X_5X_6AX_7X_8RX_9$**SGIPARFSGS**$X_{10}X_{11}$**GTEFTLTISSLQSEDFAVYYC**X_{12}** **$QX_{13}NNX_{14}PX_{15}$**TFGAGTKLELKR Wherein: X_1: S, H, T, N, D, Q; X_2: N, E, Q; X_3: A, G, V, S, T, L, I; X_4: Y, F, L, I, V, A, G; X_5: Y, F, L; X_6: S, T; X_7: S, T, D, N, H, E, Q; X_8: L, V, I, M; X_9: F, L, I, V, Y, M; X_{10}: G, X; X_{11}: S, X; X_{12}: Q, V, L, I, M; X_{13}: Y, F, L, I, Q; X_{14}: Y, F, R, Q, K; and/or X_{15}: L, I, V, F	hLC03
52	EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCKASQSVESNVAWYQQKPGQAPRALI YSASLRFSGIPARFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQSEDFAVYYCQQYNNYPLT FGAGTKLELKR	hLC04
53	X_1VQLX_2X_3SGGGLVQPGGSLX_4LSCAASGX_5X_6FX_7X_8YWZ_1SWVRX_9AP GKGLEWX_{10}GEINPZ_2SSTINYAPSLK$X_{11}X_{12}$FX_{13}ISRDNAKNTLYLQMX_{14} $X_{15}X_{16}$RX_{17}EDTAX_{18}YYCASLYYDYGDAZ_3DYWGQGTX_{19}VTVSS wherein X1: Q, E; X2: Q, V; X3: Q, E; X4: K, R; X5: I, F; X6: D, T; X7: S, D; X8: R, D; X9: R, Q; X10: I, V; X11: D, G; X12: K, R; X13: I, T; X14: S, N; X15: K, S; X16: V, L; X17: S, A; X18: L, V; X19: S, L; and wherein at least one of Z_1: I, F, L, V, Y. C, G, A, S, T, preferably I or	VH hum Gen

	F; Z_2: S, N, T, G, K, R, D, preferably S and/or Z_3: Y, L, F, I, V, A, C, preferably Y;	
54	DIVMTQS$X_1X_2X_3X_4X_5X_6$SVGDX_7VX_8X_9TCKASQSVESNVAWYQQKPX_{10}QX_{11}PKX_{12}LIX_{13}S$X_{14}X_{15}$LRFSGVPARFX_{16}GSGSGTDFTLTISX_{17}LQSEDX_{18}AX_{19}YX_{20}CQQYNNYPLTFGAGTKLELKR wherein X1: Q, P; X2: R, A; X3: F, T; X4: M, L; X5: T, S; X6: T, V; X7: R, E; X8: S, T; X9: V, L; X10: R, G; X11: S, A; X12: A, L; X13: F, Y; X14: A, D; X15: S, D; X16: T, S; X17: N, S; X18: L, F; X19: E, V; X20: F, Y;	VL hum Gen
55	MDFQVQIFSFLLISASVIMSR	IgK leader
56	MLLLVTSLLLCELPHPAFLLI	GMCSF leader
57	MDFQVQIFSFLLISASVIMSREVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGF TFSRYWFSWVRQAPGKGLVWVGEINPSSSTINYAPSLKDKFTISRDNA KNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCASLYYDYGDAYDYWGQGTLVTVSSGS TSGSGKPGSGEGSTKGEIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCKASQSVES NVAWYQQKPGQAPRALIYSASLRFSGIPARFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQS EDFAVYYCQQYNNYPLTFGAGTKLELKPAEPKSPDKTHTCPPCPAPP VAGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMIARTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALP APIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFS CSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKKDPKFWVLVVVGGVLACYSLLVTV AFIIFWVRSKRSRLLHSDYMNMTPRRPGPTRKHYQPYAPPRDFAAYR SLRVKFSRSADAPAYQQGQNQLYNELNLGRREEYDVLDKRRGRDPE MGGKPRRKNPQEGLYNELQKDKMAEAYSEIGMKGERRRGKGHDGLY QGLSTATKDTYDALHMQALPPR	Construct IX IX_MP71-hBCMA-VH-WL-VL_IgG1_CD28_CD3z
58	MDFQVQIFSFLLISASVIMSREIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCKASQS VESNVAWYQQKPGQAPRALIYSASLRFSGIPARFSGSGSGTEFTLTISS LQSEDFAVYYCQQYNNYPLTFGAGTKLELKGSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTK GEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSRYWFSWVRQAPGKGL VWVGEINPSSSTINYAPSLKDKFTISRDNAKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCASLYYDYGDAYDYWGQGTLVTVSSPAEPKSPDKTHTCPPCPAPPV AGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMIARTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVE VHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPA PIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAV EWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSC SVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKKDPKFWVLVVVGGVLACYSLLVTVA FIIFWVRSKRSRLLHSDYMNMTPRRPGPTRKHYQPYAPPRDFAAYRSL RVKFSRSADAPAYQQGQNQLYNELNLGRREEYDVLDKRRGRDPEMG GKPRRKNPQEGLYNELQKDKMAEAYSEIGMKGERRRGKGHDGLYQG LSTATKDTYDALHMQALPPR	Construct X X_MP71-hBCMA-VL-WL-VH_IgG1_CD28_CD3z
59	MDFQVQIFSFLLISASVIMSREVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGF TFSRYWFSWVRQAPGKGLVWVGEINPSSSTINYAPSLKDKFTISRDNA KNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCASLYYDYGDAYDYWGQGTLVTVSSGS TSGSGKPGSGEGSTKGEIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCKASQSVES NVAWYQQKPGQAPRALIYSASLRFSGIPARFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQS EDFAVYYCQQYNNYPLTFGAGTKLELKPAEPKSPDKTHTCPPCPAPP VAGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMIARTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALP APIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFS CSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKKDPKFWVLVVVGGVLACYSLLVTV AFIIFWVRSKRSRLLHSDYMNMTPRRPGPTRKHYQPYAPPRDFAAYR SLRVKFSRSADAPAYQQGQNQLYNELNLGRREEYDVLDKRRGRDPE MGGKPRRKNPQEGLYNELQKDKMAEAYSEIGMKGERRRGKGHDGLY QGLSTATKDTYDALHMQALPPR	Construct XI XI_MP71-hBCMA-VH-WL-VL_IgG1_CD28_CD3z_no_opt
60	MDFQVQIFSFLLISASVIMSREVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGF TFSRYWFSWVRQAPGKGLVWVGEINPSSSTINYAPSLKDKFTISRDNA KNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCASLYYDYGDAYDYWGQGTLVTVSSGS	Construct XII XII_new_cuts_MP71-hBCMA-

	TSGSGKPGSGEGSTKGEIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCKASQSVES NVAWYQQKPGQAPRALIYSASLRFSGIPARFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQS EDFAVYYCQQYNNYPLTFGAGTKLELKESKYGPPCPPCPAPEFEGGP SVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQFNWYVDGVEVH NAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKGLPSSIE KTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEW ESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVM HEALHNHYTQKSLSLSLGKFWVLVVVGGVLACYSLLVTVAFIIFWVRSK RSRLLHSDYMNMTPRRPGPTRKHYQPYAPPRDFAAYRSLRVKFSRSA DAPAYQQGQNQLYNELNLGRREEYDVLDKRRGRDPEMGGKPRRKNP QEGLYNELQKDKMAEAYSEIGMKGERRRGKGHDGLYQGLSTATKDTY DALHMQALPPR	VH-WL-VL_IgG4_CD28_CD3z
61	MDFQVQIFSFLLISASVIMSREVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGF TFSRYWFSWVRQAPGKGLVWVGEINPSSSTINYAPSLKDKFTISRDNA KNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCASLYYDYGDAYDYWGQGTLVTVSSGS TSGSGKPGSGEGSTKGEIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCKASQSVES NVAWYQQKPGQAPRALIYSASLRFSGIPARFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQS EDFAVYYCQQYNNYPLTFGAGTKLELKESKYGPPCPPCPGQPREPQV YTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTP PVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLS LSLGKFWVLVVVGGVLACYSLLVTVAFIIFWVRSKRSRLLHSDYMNMT PRRPGPTRKHYQPYAPPRDFAAYRSLRVKFSRSADAPAYQQGQNQL YNELNLGRREEYDVLDKRRGRDPEMGGKPRRKNPQEGLYNELQKDK MAEAYSEIGMKGERRRGKGHDGLYQGLSTATKDTYDALHMQALPPR	Construct XIII XIII_new_cuts_MP71-hBCMA-VH-WL-VL_IgG4_HI_CH3_CD28_CD3z
62	MDFQVQIFSFLLISASVIMSREVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGF TFSRYWFSWVRQAPGKGLVWVGEINPSSSTINYAPSLKDKFTISRDNA KNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCASLYYDYGDAYDYWGQGTLVTVSSGS TSGSGKPGSGEGSTKGEIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCKASQSVES NVAWYQQKPGQAPRALIYSASLRFSGIPARFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQS EDFAVYYCQQYNNYPLTFGAGTKLELKESKYGPPCPPCPFWVLVVVG GVLACYSLLVTVAFIIFWVRSKRSRLLHSDYMNMTPRRPGPTRKHYQP YAPPRDFAAYRSLRVKFSRSADAPAYQQGQNQLYNELNLGRREEYDV LDKRRGRDPEMGGKPRRKNPQEGLYNELQKDKMAEAYSEIGMKGER RRGKGHDGLYQGLSTATKDTYDALHMQALPPR	Construct XIV XIV_new_cuts_MP71-hBCMA-VH-WL-VL_IgG4_HI_CD28_CD3z
63	MDFQVQIFSFLLISASVIMSREVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGF TFSRYWFSWVRQAPGKGLVWVGEINPSSSTINYAPSLKDKFTISRDNA KNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCASLYYDYGDAYDYWGQGTLVTVSSGS TSGSGKPGSGEGSTKGEIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCKASQSVES NVAWYQQKPGQAPRALIYSASLRFSGIPARFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQS EDFAVYYCQQYNNYPLTFGAGTKLELKPAEPKSPDKTHTCPPCPAPP VAGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMIARTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALP APIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFS CSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSSLSPGKKIYIWAPLAGTCGVLLLSLVITLYC KRGRKKLLYIFKQPFMRPVQTTQEEDGCSCRFPEEEEGGCELLRVKF SRSADAPAYQQGQNQLYNELNLGRREEYDVLDKRRGRDPEMGGKPR RKNPQEGLYNELQKDKMAEAYSEIGMKGERRRGKGHDGLYQGLSTA TKDTYDALHMQALPPR	Construct XV XV_MP71-hBCMA-VH-WL-VL_IgGdelta_CD8_4-1BB_CD3z
64	MDFQVQIFSFLLISASVIMSREIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCKASQS VESNVAWYQQKPGQAPRALIYSASLRFSGIPARFSGSGSGTEFTLTISS LQSEDFAVYYCQQYNNYPLTFGAGTKLELKGSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTK GEVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSRYWFSWVRQAPGKGL VWVGEINPSSSTINYAPSLKDKFTISRDNAKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCASLYYDYGDAYDYWGQGTLVTVSSPAEPKSPDKTHTCPPCPAPPV AGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMIARTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVE VHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPA PIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAV EWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSC SVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSSLSPGKKIYIWAPLAGTCGVLLLSLVITLYCK	Construct XVI XVI_MP71-hBCMA-VL-WL-VH_IgGdelta_CD8_4-1BB_CD3z

	RGRKKLLYIFKQPFMRPVQTTQEEDGCSCRFPEEEEGGCELLRVKFS RSADAPAYQQGQNQLYNELNLGRREEYDVLDKRRGRDPEMGGKPRR KNPQEGLYNELQKDKMAEAYSEIGMKGERRRGKGHDGLYQGLSTAT KDTYDALHMQALPPR	
65	MDFQVQIFSFLLISASVIMSREVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGF TFSRYWFSWVRQAPGKGLVWVGEINPSSSTINYAPSLKDKFTISRDNA KNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCASLYYDYGDAYDYWGQGTLVTVSSGS TSGSGKPGSGEGSTKGEIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCKASQSVES NVAWYQQKPGQAPRALIYSASLRFSGIPARFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQS EDFAVYYCQQYNNYPLTFGAGTKLELKPAEPKSPDKTHTCPPCPAPP VAGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMIARTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGV EVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALP APIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFS CSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSSLSPGKKIYIWAPLAGTCGVLLLSLVITLYC KRGRKKLLYIFKQPFMRPVQTTQEEDGCSCRFPEEEEGGCELLRVKF SRSADAPAYQQGQNQLYNELNLGRREEYDVLDKRRGRDPEMGGKPR RKNPQEGLYNELQKDKMAEAYSEIGMKGERRRGKGHDGLYQGLSTA TKDTYDALHMQALPPR	Construct XVII XVII_MP71-hBCMA-VH-WL-VL_IgGdelta_CD8_4-1BB_CD3z_no_opt

Preferred nucleotide sequences:

66	gaggtgcagctggtggaatctggcggaggactggtgcagcctggcggctctctgagactgtcttgtgc cgccagcggcttcaccttcagccggtactggtttagctgggtgcgccaggcccctggcaagggactcg tgtgggtgggagagatcaaccccagcagcagcaccatcaactacgcccccagcctgaaggacaa gttcaccatcagcagagacaacgccaagaacaccctgtacctgcagatgaacagcctgcgggccg aggacaccgccgtgtactattgtgccagcctgtactacgactacggcgacgcctacgattactggggc cagggcacactggtgactgttagctcc	Codon optimized VH
67	Gagatcgtgatgacacagagccctgccaccctgagcgtgtccccaggcgaaagagctaccctgag ctgcaaggccagccagagcgtggaaagcaacgtggcctggtatcagcagaagcccggacaggct cctcgggccctgatctacagcgccagcctgagattcagcggcatccccgccaggtttagcggctctgg cagcggcaccgagttcaccctgacaatcagcagcctgcagagcgaggactttgccgtgtattactgc cagcagtacaacaactacccccctgaccttcggagccggcaccaagctggagctgaag	Codon optimized VL
68	gaagtgcagctggtcgaatctggaggaggcctggttcagcctggtggcagccttaggctctcttgtgca gcctctggctttaccttctcacggtattggttcagctgggtgagacaggctccagggaaaggtctggtgt gggtaggggagataaaccccagcagcagcacgatcaactatgctccgtcactgaaagacaagttc accatttcccgcgataatgccaagaacactctctacttgcagatgaattcccttcgagccgaggataca gcggtgtactactgcgccagtctgtactacgactatggggacgcatacgactattggggacaaggca cactggtgactgttagctcc	VH without Codon Optimization – mAb scFv
69	Gagatcgtgatgacccagtctcctgctaccctgagcgtttctcccggtgaaagggccacactcagctg caaagcctctcaaagcgtggagagcaatgtcgcctggtatcagcagaaacctggccaagctccgag agcactgatctattccgcgtcattgcgcttttccggcataccagcacggtttagtggctcagggagtggg actgagttcactctgacgattagctcccttcagtcagaggatttcgccgtgtactactgtcagcagtacaa caactatcccctcacattcggagctggaaccaagctggaactgaag	VL without Codon Optimization – mAb scFv
70	atggatttccaggtgcagatcttcagcttcctgctgatctccgccagcgtgatcatgagccgc	IgK leader
71	atgcttctcctggtgacaagccttctgctctgtgagttaccacacccagcattcctcctgatc	GMCSF leader
72	ggcagcaccagcggctccggcaagcctggctctggcgagggcagcacaaaggga	Whitlow linker
73	tctagcggcggaggcggatctggcgggggaggatctgggggaggcggctct	Gly-Ser linker
74	Cctgccgagcctaagagccccgacaagacccacacctgtccccttgtcctgcccctccagtggctg gccctagcgtgttcctgttcccccaaagcccaaggataccctgatgatcgcccggaccccgaagtc acatgcgtggtggtggacgtgagccacgaagaccctgaggtcaagttcaactggtacgtggacggc gtggaggtgcataatgccaagacaaagccgcgggaggagcagtacaacagcacgtaccgtgtggt cagcgtcctcaccgtcctgcaccaggactggctgaatggcaaggagtacaagtgcaaggtctccaa caaagccctcccagcccccatcgagaaaaccatctccaaagccaaagggcagccccgagaacc acaggtgtacaccctgcccccatcccgggatgagctgaccaagaaccaggtcagcctgacctgcct ggtcaaaggcttctatcccagcgacatcgccgtggagtgggagagcaatgggcagccggagaaca actacaagaccacgcctcccgtgctggactccgacggctccttcttcctctacagcaagctcaccgtgg	IgG1 – CD28 Backbone spacer

	acaagagcaggtggcagcaggggaacgtcttctcatgctccgtgatgcatgaggctctgcacaaccactacacgcagaagagcctctccctgtctccgggtaaaaaa	
75	Cctgccgagcctaagagccccgacaagacccacacctgtccccttgtcctgcccctccagtggctggccctagcgtgttcctgttccccccaaagcccaaggataccctgatgatcgcccggaccccgaagtcacatgcgtggtggtggacgtgagccacgaagaccctgaggtcaagttcaactggtacgtggacggcgtggaggtgcataatgccaagacaaagccgcgggaggagcagtacaacagcacgtaccgtgtggtcagcgtcctcaccgtcctgcaccaggactggctgaatggcaaggagtacaagtgcaaggtctccaacaaagccctcccagcccccatcgagaaaaccatctccaaagccaaagggcagccccgagaaccacaggtgtacaccctgcccccatcccgggatgagctgaccaagaaccaggtgtccctgacctgcctcgtgaagggcttctacccctccgatatcgccgtggaatgggagagcaatggccagcccgagaacaactacaagaccacccccccctgtgctggacagcgacggctcattcttcctgtacagcaagctgacagtggacaagagccggtggcagcagggcaacgtgttcagctgcagcgtgatgcacgaggctctgcacaaccactacacccagaagtccctgagcagcctgagcccaggcaagaag	IgG1Δ – 4-1BB Backbone spacer
76	Gagagcaagtacggccctccctgcccccctttgccctgccccgagttcgagggcggacccagcgtgttcctgttcccccccaagcccaaggacaccctgatgatcagccggaccccgaggtgacctgcgtggtggtggacgtgagccaggaagatcccgaggtccagttcaattggtacgtggacggcgtggaagtgcacaacgccaagaccaagcccagagaggaacagttcaacagcacctaccgggtggtgtctgtgctgaccgtgctgcaccaggactggctgaacggcaaagaatacaagtgcaaggtgtccaacaagggcctgcccagcagcatcgaaaagaccatcagcaaggccaagggccagcctcgcgagccccaggtgtacaccctgcctccctcccaggaagagatgaccaagaaccaggtgtccctgacctgcctggtgaagggcttctaccccagcgacatcgccgtggagtgggagagcaacggccagcctgagaacaactacaagaccaccctcccgtgctggacagcgacggcagcttcttcctctacagccggctgaccgtggacaagagccggtggcaggaaggcaacgtctttagctgcagcgtgatgcacgaggccctgcacaaccactacacccagaagagcctgagcctgtccctgggcaag	IgG4 (Hi-CH2-CH3) spacer
77	Gagagcaagtacggccctccctgcccccctttgccctggccagcctcgcgagccccaggtgtacacctgcctccctcccaggaagagatgaccaagaaccaggtgtccctgacctgcctggtgaagggcttctaccccagcgacatcgccgtggagtgggagagcaacggccagcctgagaacaactacaagaccaccctcccgtgctggacagcgacggcagcttcttcctctacagccggctgaccgtggacaagagccggtggcaggaaggcaacgtctttagctgcagcgtgatgcacgaggccctgcacaaccactacacccagaagagcctgagcctgtccctgggcaag	IgG4 (Hi-CH3) spacer
78	Gagagcaagtacggccctccctgcccccctttgccct	IgG4 (Hi) spacer
79	Atctacatctgggcccctctggccggcacctgtggcgtgctgctgctgtctctcgtgatcacactgtactgc	CD8α transmembrane domain
80	Ttttgggtgctggtggtggttggtggagtcctggcttgctatagcttgctagtaacagtggcctttattattttctgggtg	CD28 transmembrane domain
81	aagcggggcagaaagaagctgctgtacatcttcaagcagcccttcatgcggcccgtgcagaccacccaggaagaggacggctgctcctgcagattccccgaggaagaagaaggcggctgcgagctg	4-1BB Co-stimulatory domain
82	Aggagtaagaggagcaggctcctgcacagtgactacatgaacatgactccccgccgccccgggcccacccgcaagcattaccagccctatgccccaccacgcgacttcgcagcctatcgctcc	CD28 (constructs IX-XI) Co-stimulatory domain
83	Aggagtaagaggagcaggctcctgcacagtgactacatgaacatgactccccgtcgacccgggcccacccgcaagcattaccagccctatgccccaccacgcgacttcgcagcctatcgctcc	CD28 (constructs XII-XIV) (additional cleavage site for SalI added) Co-stimulatory domain
84	Ctgagagtgaagttcagcaggagcgcagacgcccccgcgtaccagcagggccagaaccagctctataacgagctcaatctaggacgaagagaggagtacgatgttttggacaagagacgtggccgggacccctgagatgggggggaaagccgagaaggaagaaccctcaggaaggcctgtacaatgaactgcagaaagataagatggcggaggcctacagtgagattgggatgaaaggcgagcgccggaggggcaagg	CD3zeta (CD28) Signaling domain

	ggcacgatggcctttaccagggtctcagtacagccaccaaggacacctacgacgcccttcacatgca ggccctgccccctcgctga	
85	ctgcgcgtgaagttttctagaagcgccgacgcccctgcctaccagcagggccagaaccagctgtaca acgagctgaacctgggcagacgggaagagtacgacgtgctggataagcggagaggccgggacc ctgagatgggcggcaagcctagaagaaagaaccccccaggaaggcctgtataacgaactgcagaa agacaagatggccgaggcctacagcgagatcggaatgaagggcgagcggagaagaggcaagg gccacgatggactgtaccagggcctgagcaccgccaccaaggacacctatgacgccctgcacatg caggctctgccccccaga	CD3zeta (4-1BB) Signaling domain
86	atggatttccaggtgcagatcttcagcttcctgctgatctccgccagcgtgatcatgagccgcgaggtgc agctggtggaatctggcggaggactggtgcagcctggcggctctctgagactgtcttgtgccgccagc ggcttcaccttcagccggtactggtttagctgggtgcgccaggcccctggcaagggactcgtgtgggtg ggagagatcaaccccagcagcagcaccatcaactacgcccccagcctgaaggacaagttcaccat cagcagagacaacgccaagaacaccctgtacctgcagatgaacagcctgcgggccgaggacac cgccgtgtactattgtgccagcctgtactacgactacggcgacgcctacgattactggggccagggca cactggtgactgttagctccggcagcaccagcggctccggcaagcctggctctggcgagggcagca caaagggagagatcgtgatgacacagagccctgccaccctgagcgtgtccccaggcgaaagagct accctgagctgcaaggccagccagagcgtggaaagcaacgtggcctggtatcagcagaagcccg gacaggctcctcgggccctgatctacagcgccagcctgagattcagcggcatccccgccaggtttag cggctctggcagcggcaccgagttcaccctgacaatcagcagcctgcagagcgaggactttgccgt gtattactgccagcagtacaacaactacccccctgaccttcggagccggcaccaagctggagctgaa gcctgccgagcctaagagccccgacaagacccacacctgtccccttgtcctgcccctccagtggct ggccctagcgtgttcctgttcccccaaagcccaaggataccctgatgatcgcccggaccccgaag tcacatgcgtggtggtggacgtgagccacgaagaccctgaggtcaagttcaactggtacgtggacgg cgtggaggtgcataatgccaagacaaagccgcgggaggagcagtacaacagcacgtaccgtgtg gtcagcgtcctcaccgtcctgcaccaggactggctgaatggcaaggagtacaagtgcaaggtctcca acaaagccctcccagccccatcgagaaaaccatctccaaagccaaagggcagccccgagaac cacaggtgtacaccctgccccatcccgggatgagctgaccaagaaccaggtcagcctgacctgcc tggtcaaaggcttctatcccagcgacatcgccgtggagtgggagagcaatgggcagccggagaac aactacaagaccacgcctcccgtgctggactccgacggctccttcttcctctacagcaagctcaccgtg gacaagagcaggtggcagcaggggaacgtcttctcatgctccgtgatgcatgaggctctgcacaacc actacacgcagaagagcctctccctgtctccgggtaaaaaagatcccaaattttgggtgctggtggtg gttggtggagtcctggcttgctatagcttgctagtaacagtggcctttattattttctgggtgaggagtaaga ggagcaggctcctgcacagtgactacatgaacatgactccccgccgccccgggcccacccgcaag cattaccagccctatgcccaccacgcgacttcgcagcctatcgctccctgagagtgaagttcagcag gagcgcagacgcccccgcgtaccagcagggccagaaccagctctataacgagctcaatctaggac gaagagaggagtacgatgttttggacaagagacgtggccgggaccctgagatgggggaaagcc gagaaggaagaaccctcaggaaggcctgtacaatgaactgcagaaagataagatggcggaggc ctacagtgagattgggatgaaaggcgagcgccggaggggcaaggggcacgatggcctttaccagg gtctcagtacagccaccaaggacacctacgacgcccttcacatgcaggccctgcccccctcgctga	Construct IX IX_MP71-hBCMA-VH-WL-VL_IgG1_CD28_CD3z
87	atggatttccaggtgcagatcttcagcttcctgctgatctccgccagcgtgatcatgagccgcgagatcg tgatgacacagagccctgccaccctgagcgtgtccccaggcgaaagagctaccctgagctgcaag gccagccagagcgtggaaagcaacgtggcctggtatcagcagaagcccggacaggctcctcggg ccctgatctacagcgccagcctgagattcagcggcatccccgccaggtttagcggctctggcagcgg caccgagttcaccctgacaatcagcagcctgcagagcgaggactttgccgtgtattactgccagcagt acaacaactacccccctgaccttcggagccggcaccaagctggagctgaagggcagcaccagcgg ctccggcaagcctggctctggcgagggcagcacaaagggagaggtgcagctggtggaatctggcg gaggactggtgcagcctggcggctctctgagactgtcttgtgccgccagcggcttcaccttcagccggt actggtttagctgggtgcgccaggcccctggcaagggactcgtgtgggtgggagagatcaacccca gcagcagcaccatcaactacgcccccagcctgaaggacaagttcaccatcagcagagacaacgc caagaacaccctgtacctgcagatgaacagcctgcgggccgaggacaccgccgtgtactattgtgc cagcctgtactacgactacggcgacgcctacgattactggggccagggcacactggtgactgttagct cccctgccgagcctaagagccccgacaagacccacacctgtccccttgtcctgcccctccagtggct ggccctagcgtgttcctgttcccccaaagcccaaggataccctgatgatcgcccggaccccgaag tcacatgcgtggtggtggacgtgagccacgaagaccctgaggtcaagttcaactggtacgtggacgg cgtggaggtgcataatgccaagacaaagccgcgggaggagcagtacaacagcacgtaccgtgtg gtcagcgtcctcaccgtcctgcaccaggactggctgaatggcaaggagtacaagtgcaaggtctcca acaaagccctcccagccccatcgagaaaaccatctccaaagccaaagggcagccccgagaac cacaggtgtacaccctgccccatcccgggatgagctgaccaagaaccaggtcagcctgacctgcc tggtcaaaggcttctatcccagcgacatcgccgtggagtgggagagcaatgggcagccggagaac aactacaagaccacgcctcccgtgctggactccgacggctccttcttcctctacagcaagctcaccgtg gacaagagcaggtggcagcaggggaacgtcttctcatgctccgtgatgcatgaggctctgcacaacc	Construct X X_MP71-hBCMA-VL-WL-VH_IgG1_CD28_CD3z

	actacacgcagaagagcctctccctgtctccgggtaaaaaagatcccaaattttgggtgctggtggtg gttggtggagtcctggcttgctatagcttgctagtaacagtggcctttattattttctgggtgaggagtaaga ggagcaggctcctgcacagtgactacatgaacatgactccccgccgccccgggcccacccgcaag cattaccagccctatgccccaccacgcgacttcgcagcctatcgctccctgagagtgaagttcagcag gagcgcagacgcccccgcgtaccagcagggccagaaccagctctataacgagctcaatctaggac gaagagaggagtacgatgttttggacaagagacgtggccgggaccctgagatgggggaaagcc gagaaggaagaaccctcaggaaggcctgtacaatgaactgcagaaagataagatggcggaggc ctacagtgagattgggatgaaaggcgagcgccggaggggcaaggggcacgatggcctttaccagg gtctcagtacagccaccaaggacacctacgacgcccttcacatgcaggccctgccccctcgctga	
88	atggatttccaggtgcagatcttcagcttcctgctgatctccgccagcgtgatcatgagccgcgaagtgc agctggtcgaatctggaggaggcctggttcagcctggtggcagccttaggctctcttgtgcagcctctgg ctttaccttctcacggtattggttcagctgggtgagacaggctccagggaaaggtctggtgtgggtaggg gagataaaccccagcagcagcacgatcaactatgctccgtcactgaaagacaagttcaccatttccc gcgataatgccaagaacactctctacttgcagatgaattcccttcgagccgaggatacagcggtgtact actgcgccagtctgtactacgactatggggacgcatacgactattggggacaaggcacactggtgac tgttagctccggcagcaccagcggctccggcaagcctggctctggcgagggcagcacaaagggag agatcgtgatgacccagtctcctgctaccctgagcgtttctcccggtgaaagggccacactcagctgca aagcctctcaaagcgtggagagcaatgtcgcctggtatcagcagaaacctggccaagctccgagag cactgatctattccgcgtcattgcgcttttccggcataccagcacggtttagtggctcagggagtgggact gagttcactctgacgattagctcccttcagtcagaggatttcgccgtgtactactgtcagcagtacaaca actatcccctcacattcggagctggaaccaagctggaactgaagcctgccgagcctaagagccccg acaagacccacacctgtccccttgtcctgccctccagtggctggccctagcgtgttcctgttccccc aaagcccaaggataccctgatgatcgcccggacccccgaagtcacatgcgtggtggtggacgtgag ccacgaagaccctgaggtcaagttcaactggtacgtggacggcgtggaggtgcataatgccaagac aaagccgcgggaggagcagtacaacagcacgtaccgtgtggtcagcgtcctcaccgtcctgcacc aggactggctgaatggcaaggagtacaagtgcaaggtctccaacaaagccctcccagcccccatc gagaaaaccatctccaaagccaaagggcagccccgagaaccacaggtgtacaccctgcccccat cccgggatgagctgaccaagaaccaggtcagcctgacctgcctggtcaaaggcttctatcccagcg acatcgccgtggagtgggagagcaatgggcagccggagaacaactacaagaccacgcctcccgt gctggactccgacggctccttcttcctctacagcaagctcaccgtggacaagagcaggtggcagcag gggaacgtcttctcatgctccgtgatgcatgaggctctgcacaaccactacacgcagaagagcctctc cctgtctccgggtaaaaaagatcccaaattttgggtgctggtggtggttggtggagtcctggcttgctata gcttgctagtaacagtggcctttattattttctgggtgaggagtaagaggagcaggctcctgcacagtga ctacatgaacatgactccccgccgccccgggcccacccgcaagcattaccagccctatgccccacc acgcgacttcgcagcctatcgctccctgagagtgaagttcagcaggagcgcagacgcccccgcgta ccagcagggccagaaccagctctataacgagctcaatctaggacgaagagaggagtacgatgtttt ggacaagagacgtggccgggaccctgagatgggggaaagccgagaaggaagaaccctcagg aaggcctgtacaatgaactgcagaaagataagatggcggaggcctacagtgagattgggatgaaa ggcgagcgccggaggggcaaggggcacgatggcctttaccagggtctcagtacagccaccaagg acacctacgacgcccttcacatgcaggccctgcccccctcgctga	Construct XI XI_MP71-hBCMA-VH-WL-VL_IgG1_CD28_CD3z_no_opt
89	atggatttccaggtgcagatcttcagcttcctgctgatctccgccagcgtgatcatgagccgcgaggtgc agctggtggaatctggcggaggactggtgcagcctggcggctctctgagactgtcttgtgccgccagc ggcttcaccttcagccggtactggtttagctgggtgcgccaggcccctggcaagggactcgtgtgggtg ggagagatcaaccccagcagcagcaccatcaactacgcccccagcctgaaggacaagttcaccat cagcagagacaacgccaagaacaccctgtacctgcagatgaacagcctgcgggccgaggacac cgccgtgtactattgtgccagcctgtactacgactacggcgacgcctacgattactggggccagggca cactggtgactgttagctccggcagcaccagcggctccggcaagcctggctctggcgagggcagca caaagggagagatcgtgatgacacagagccctgccaccctgagcgtgtccccaggcgaaagagct accctgagctgcaaggccagccagagcgtggaaagcaacgtggcctggtatcagcagaagcccg gacaggctcctcgggccctgatctacagcgccagcctgagattcagcggcatccccgccaggttttcc ggatctggcagcggcaccgagttcaccctgacaatcagcagcctgcagagcgaggactttgccgtgt attactgccagcagtacaacaactacccccctgaccttcggagccggcaccaagctggagctgaagg agagcaagtacggccctccctgcccccccttgccctgcccccgagttcgagggcggacccagcgtgtt cctgttcccccccaagcccaaggacaccctgatgatcagccggacccccgaggtgacctgcgtggt ggtggacgtgagccaggaagatcccgaggtccagttcaattggtacgtggacggcgtggaagtgca caacgccaagaccaagcccagagaggaacagttcaacagcacctaccgggtggtgtctgtgctga ccgtgctgcaccaggactggctgaacggcaaagaatacaagtgcaaggtgtccaacaagggcctg cccagcagcatcgaaaagaccatcagcaaggccaagggccagcctcgcgagccccaggtgtaca ccctgcctcccctcccaggaagagatgaccaagaaccaggtgtccctgacctgcctggtgaagggctt ctaccccagcgacatcgccgtggagtgggagagcaacggccagcctgagaacaactacaagacc acccctcccgtgctggacagcgacggcagcttcttcctctacagccggctgaccgtggacaagagcc	Construct XII XII_new_cuts_MP71-hBCMA-VH-WL-VL_IgG4_CD28_CD3z

	ggtggcaggaaggcaacgtctttagctgcagcgtgatgcacgaggccctgcacaaccactacaccc agaagagcctgagcctgtccctgggcaagttttgggtgctggtggtggttggtggagtcctggcttgctat agcttgctagtaacagtggcctttattattttctgggtgaggagtaagaggagcaggctcctgcacagtg actacatgaacatgactccccgtcgacccgggcccacccgcaagcattaccagccctatgccccac cacgcgacttcgcagcctatcgctccctgagagtgaagttcagcaggagcgcagacgcccccgcgt accagcagggccagaaccagctctataacgagctcaatctaggacgaagagaggagtacgatgttt tggacaagagacgtggccgggaccctgagatgggggggaaagccgagaaggaagaaccctcagg aaggcctgtacaatgaactgcagaaagataagatggcggaggcctacagtgagattgggatgaaa ggcgagcgccggaggggcaaggggcacgatggcctttaccagggtctcagtacagccaccaagg acacctacgacgcccttcacatgcaggccctgccccctcgctga	
90	atggatttccaggtgcagatcttcagcttcctgctgatctccgccagcgtgatcatgagccgcgaggtgc agctggtggaatctggcggaggactggtgcagcctggcggctctctgagactgtcttgtgccgccagc ggcttcaccttcagccggtactggtttagctgggtgcgccaggcccctggcaagggactcgtgtgggtg ggagagatcaaccccagcagcagcaccatcaactacgcccccagcctgaaggacaagttcaccat cagcagagacaacgccaagaacaccctgtacctgcagatgaacagcctgcgggccgaggacac cgccgtgtactattgtgccagcctgtactacgactacggcgacgcctacgattactggggccagggca cactggtgactgttagctccggcagcaccagcggctccggcaagcctggctctggcgagggcagca caaagggagagatcgtgatgacacagagccctgccaccctgagcgtgtccccaggcgaaagagct accctgagctgcaaggccagccagagcgtggaaagcaacgtggcctggtatcagcagaagcccg gacaggctcctcgggccctgatctacagcgccagcctgagattcagcggcatccccgccaggttttcc ggatctggcagcggcaccgagttcaccctgacaatcagcagcctgcagagcgaggactttgccgtgt attactgccagcagtacaacaactacccccctgaccttcggagccggcaccaagctggagctgaagg agagcaagtacggccctccctgcccccccttgccctggccagcctcgcgagccccaggtgtacaccct gcctccctcccaggaagagatgaccaagaaccaggtgtccctgacctgcctggtgaagggcttctac cccagcgacatcgccgtggagtgggagagcaacggccagcctgagaacaactacaagaccacc cctcccgtgctggacagcgacggcagcttcttcctctacagccggctgaccgtggacaagagccggt ggcaggaaggcaacgtctttagctgcagcgtgatgcacgaggccctgcacaaccactacacccag aagagcctgagcctgtccctgggcaagttttgggtgctggtggtggttggtggagtcctggcttgctatag cttgctagtaacagtggcctttattattttctgggtgaggagtaagaggagcaggctcctgcacagtgact acatgaacatgactccccgtcgacccgggcccacccgcaagcattaccagccctatgccccaccac gcgacttcgcagcctatcgctccctgagagtgaagttcagcaggagcgcagacgcccccgcgtacc agcagggccagaaccagctctataacgagctcaatctaggacgaagagaggagtacgatgttttgg acaagagacgtggccgggaccctgagatgggggggaaagccgagaaggaagaaccctcaggaa ggcctgtacaatgaactgcagaaagataagatggcggaggcctacagtgagattgggatgaaagg cgagcgccggaggggcaaggggcacgatggcctttaccagggtctcagtacagccaccaaggac acctacgacgcccttcacatgcaggccctgccccctcgctga	Construct XIII XIII_new_cuts_MP71-hBCMA-VH-WL-VL_IgG4_HI_CH3_CD28_CD3z
91	atggatttccaggtgcagatcttcagcttcctgctgatctccgccagcgtgatcatgagccgcgaggtgc agctggtggaatctggcggaggactggtgcagcctggcggctctctgagactgtcttgtgccgccagc ggcttcaccttcagccggtactggtttagctgggtgcgccaggcccctggcaagggactcgtgtgggtg ggagagatcaaccccagcagcagcaccatcaactacgcccccagcctgaaggacaagttcaccat cagcagagacaacgccaagaacaccctgtacctgcagatgaacagcctgcgggccgaggacac cgccgtgtactattgtgccagcctgtactacgactacggcgacgcctacgattactggggccagggca cactggtgactgttagctccggcagcaccagcggctccggcaagcctggctctggcgagggcagca caaagggagagatcgtgatgacacagagccctgccaccctgagcgtgtccccaggcgaaagagct accctgagctgcaaggccagccagagcgtggaaagcaacgtggcctggtatcagcagaagcccg gacaggctcctcgggccctgatctacagcgccagcctgagattcagcggcatccccgccaggttttcc ggatctggcagcggcaccgagttcaccctgacaatcagcagcctgcagagcgaggactttgccgtgt attactgccagcagtacaacaactacccccctgaccttcggagccggcaccaagctggagctgaagg agagcaagtacggccctccctgcccccccttgccctttttgggtgctggtggttggtggagtcctggct tgctatagcttgctagtaacagtggcctttattattttctgggtgaggagtaagaggagcaggctcctgca cagtgactacatgaacatgactccccgtcgacccgggcccacccgcaagcattaccagccctatgcc ccaccacgcgacttcgcagcctatcgctccctgagagtgaagttcagcaggagcgcagacgccccc gcgtaccagcagggccagaaccagctctataacgagctcaatctaggacgaagagaggagtacg atgttttggacaagagacgtggccgggaccctgagatgggggaaagccgagaaggaagaaccc tcaggaaggcctgtacaatgaactgcagaaagataagatggcggaggcctacagtgagattgggat gaaaggcgagcgccggaggggcaaggggcacgatggcctttaccagggtctcagtacagccacc aaggacacctacgacgcccttcacatgcaggccctgccccctcgctga	Construct XIV XIV_new_cuts_MP71-hBCMA-VH-WL-VL_IgG4_HI_CD28_CD3z
92	atggatttccaggtgcagatcttcagcttcctgctgatctccgccagcgtgatcatgagccgcgaggtgc agctggtggaatctggcggaggactggtgcagcctggcggctctctgagactgtcttgtgccgccagc ggcttcaccttcagccggtactggtttagctgggtgcgccaggcccctggcaagggactcgtgtgggtg ggagagatcaaccccagcagcagcaccatcaactacgcccccagcctgaaggacaagttcaccat	Construct XV XV_MP71-hBCMA-VH-

	cagcagagacaacgccaagaacaccctgtacctgcagatgaacagcctgcgggccgaggacac cgccgtgtactattgtgccagcctgtactacgactacggcgacgcctacgattactggggccagggca cactggtgactgttagctccggcagcaccagcggctccggcaagcctggctctggcgagggcagca caaagggagagatcgtgatgacacagagccctgccaccctgagcgtgtccccaggcgaaagagct accctgagctgcaaggccagccagagcgtggaaagcaacgtggcctggtatcagcagaagcccg gacaggctcctcgggccctgatctacagcgccagcctgagattcagcggcatccccgccaggtttag cggctctggcagcggcaccgagttcaccctgacaatcagcagcctgcagagcgaggactttgccgt gtattactgccagcagtacaacaactacccccctgaccttcggagccggcaccaagctggagctgaa gcctgccgagcctaagagccccgacaagacccacacctgtccccttgtcctgcccctccagtggct ggccctagcgtgttcctgttccccccaaagcccaaggataccctgatgatcgcccggacccccgaag tcacatgcgtggtggtggacgtgagccacgaagaccctgaggtcaagttcaactggtacgtggacgg cgtggaggtgcataatgccaagacaaagccgcgggaggagcagtacaacagcacgtaccgtgtg gtcagcgtcctcaccgtcctgcaccaggactggctgaatggcaaggagtacaagtgcaaggtctcca acaaagccctcccagccccatcgagaaaaccatctccaaagccaaagggcagccccgagaac cacaggtgtacaccctgcccccatcccgggatgagctgaccaagaaccaggtgtccctgacctgcct cgtgaagggcttctacccctccgatatcgccgtggaatgggagagcaatggccagcccgagaacaa ctacaagaccacccccccctgtgctggacagcgacggctcattcttcctgtacagcaagctgacagtgg acaagagccggtggcagcagggcaacgtgttcagctgcagcgtgatgcacgaggctctgcacaac cactacacccagaagtccctgagcagcctgagcccaggcaagaagatctacatctgggcccctctg gccggcacctgtggcgtgctgctgctgtctctcgtgatcacactgtactgcaagcggggcagaaagaa gctgctgtacatcttcaagcagcccttcatgcggcccgtgcagaccacccaggaagaggacggctgc tcctgcagattccccgaggaagaagaaggcggctgcgagctgctgcgcgtgaagttttctagaagcg ccgacgcccctgcctaccagcagggccagaaccagctgtacaacgagctgaacctgggcagacg ggaagagtacgacgtgctggataagcggagaggccgggaccctgagatgggcggcaagcctaga agaaagaaccccaggaaggcctgtataacgaactgcagaaagacaagatggccgaggcctac agcgagatcggaatgaagggcgagcggagaagaggcaagggccacgatggactgtaccaggg cctgagcaccgccaccaaggacacctatgacgccctgcacatgcaggctctgcccccaga	WL-VL_IgGdelta_CD8_ 4-1BB_CD3z
93	atggatttccaggtgcagatcttcagcttcctgctgatctccgccagcgtgatcatgagccgcgagatcg tgatgacacagagccctgccaccctgagcgtgtccccaggcgaaagagctaccctgagctgcaag gccagccagagcgtggaaagcaacgtggcctggtatcagcagaagcccggacaggctcctcggg ccctgatctacagcgccagcctgagattcagcggcatccccgccaggtttagcggctctggcagcgg caccgagttcaccctgacaatcagcagcctgcagagcgaggactttgccgtgtattactgccagcagt acaacaactacccccctgaccttcggagccggcaccaagctggagctgaagggcagcaccagcgg ctccggcaagcctggctctggcgagggcagcacaaagggagaggtgcagctggtggaatctggcg gaggactggtgcagcctggcggctctctgagactgtcttgtgccgccagcggcttcaccttcagccggt actggtttagctgggtgcgccaggcccctggcaagggactcgtgtgggtgggagagatcaacccca gcagcagcaccatcaactacgcccccagcctgaaggacaagttcaccatcagcagagacaacgc caagaacaccctgtacctgcagatgaacagcctgcgggccgaggacaccgccgtgtactattgtgc cagcctgtactacgactacggcgacgcctacgattactggggccagggcacactggtgactgttagct cccctgccgagcctaagagccccgacaagacccacacctgtccccttgtcctgcccctccagtggct ggccctagcgtgttcctgttccccccaaagcccaaggataccctgatgatcgcccggacccccgaag tcacatgcgtggtggtggacgtgagccacgaagaccctgaggtcaagttcaactggtacgtggacgg cgtggaggtgcataatgccaagacaaagccgcgggaggagcagtacaacagcacgtaccgtgtg gtcagcgtcctcaccgtcctgcaccaggactggctgaatggcaaggagtacaagtgcaaggtctcca acaaagccctcccagccccatcgagaaaaccatctccaaagccaaagggcagccccgagaac cacaggtgtacaccctgcccccatcccgggatgagctgaccaagaaccaggtgtccctgacctgcct cgtgaagggcttctacccctccgatatcgccgtggaatgggagagcaatggccagcccgagaacaa ctacaagaccacccccccctgtgctggacagcgacggctcattcttcctgtacagcaagctgacagtgg acaagagccggtggcagcagggcaacgtgttcagctgcagcgtgatgcacgaggctctgcacaac cactacacccagaagtccctgagcagcctgagcccaggcaagaagatctacatctgggcccctctg gccggcacctgtggcgtgctgctgctgtctctcgtgatcacactgtactgcaagcggggcagaaagaa gctgctgtacatcttcaagcagcccttcatgcggcccgtgcagaccacccaggaagaggacggctgc tcctgcagattccccgaggaagaagaaggcggctgcgagctgctgcgcgtgaagttttctagaagcg ccgacgcccctgcctaccagcagggccagaaccagctgtacaacgagctgaacctgggcagacg ggaagagtacgacgtgctggataagcggagaggccgggaccctgagatgggcggcaagcctaga agaaagaaccccaggaaggcctgtataacgaactgcagaaagacaagatggccgaggcctac agcgagatcggaatgaagggcgagcggagaagaggcaagggccacgatggactgtaccaggg cctgagcaccgccaccaaggacacctatgacgccctgcacatgcaggctctgcccccaga	Construct XVI XVI_MP71-hBCMA-VL-WL-VH_IgGdelta_CD8_ 4-1BB_CD3z
94	atggatttccaggtgcagatcttcagcttcctgctgatctccgccagcgtgatcatgagccgcgaagtgc agctggtcgaatctggaggaggcctggttcagcctggtggcagccttaggctctcttgtgcagcctctgg ctttaccttctcacggtattggttcagctgggtgagacaggctccagggaaaggtctggtgtgggtaggg	Construct XVII XVII_MP71-hBCMA-VH-

	gagataaaccccagcagcagcacgatcaactatgctccgtcactgaaagacaagttcaccatttccc gcgataatgccaagaacactctctacttgcagatgaattcccttcgagccgaggatacagcggtgtact actgcgccagtctgtactacgactatggggacgcatacgactattggggacaaggcacactggtgac tgttagctccggcagcaccagcggctccggcaagcctggctctggcgagggcagcacaaagggag agatcgtgatgacccagtctcctgctaccctgagcgtttctcccggtgaaagggccacactcagctgca aagcctctcaaagcgtggagagcaatgtcgcctggtatcagcagaaacctggccaagctccgagag cactgatctattccgcgtcattgcgcttttccggcataccagcacggtttagtggctcagggagtgggact gagttcactctgacgattagctcccttcagtcagaggatttcgccgtgtactactgtcagcagtacaaca actatcccctcacattcggagctggaaccaagctggaactgaagcctgccgagcctaagagccccg acaagacccacacctgtccccttgtcctgccctccagtggctggccctagcgtgttcctgttccccc aaagcccaaggataccctgatgatcgcccggaccccgaagtcacatgcgtggtggtggacgtgag ccacgaagaccctgaggtcaagttcaactggtacgtggacggcgtggaggtgcataatgccaagac aaagccgcgggaggagcagtacaacagcacgtaccgtgtggtcagcgtcctcaccgtcctgcacc aggactggctgaatggcaaggagtacaagtgcaaggtctccaacaaagccctcccagcccccatc gagaaaaccatctccaaagccaaagggcagccccgagaaccacaggtgtacaccctgcccccat cccgggatgagctgaccaagaaccaggtgtccctgacctgcctcgtgaagggcttctaccctccgat atcgccgtggaatgggagagcaatggccagcccgagaacaactacaagaccacccccctgtgct ggacagcgacggctcattcttcctgtacagcaagctgacagtggacaagagccggtggcagcagg gcaacgtgttcagctgcagcgtgatgcacgaggctctgcacaaccactacacccagaagtccctga gcagcctgagcccaggcaagaagatctacatctgggcccctctggccggcacctgtggcgtgctgct gctgtctctcgtgatcacactgtactgcaagcggggcagaaagaagctgctgtacatcttcaagcagc ccttcatgcggcccgtgcagaccacccaggaagaggacggctgctcctgcagattccccgaggaag aagaaggcggctgcgagctgctgcgcgtgaagttttctagaagcgccgacgcccctgcctaccagc agggccagaaccagctgtacaacgagctgaacctgggcagacgggaagagtacgacgtgctgga taagcggagaggccgggaccctgagatgggcggcaagcctagaagaaagaaccccccaggaag gcctgtataacgaactgcagaaagacaagatggccgaggcctacagcgagatcggaatgaaggg cgagcggagaagaggcaagggccacgatggactgtaccagggcctgagcaccgccaccaagga cacctatgacgccctgcacatgcaggctctgcccccccaga	WL-VL_IgGdelta_CD8_4-1BB_CD3z_no_opt

A further aspect of the invention relates to a vector comprising a nucleic acid molecule as described herein, preferably a viral vector, more preferably a gamma retroviral vector.

A further aspect of the invention relates to a genetically modified immune cell comprising a nucleic acid molecule or vector as described herein, and/or expressing a CAR as described herein, wherein the immune cell is preferably selected from the group consisting of a T lymphocyte or an NK cell, more preferably cytotoxic T lymphocytes.

In a preferred embodiment the genetically modified immune cell comprising a nucleic acid molecule or vector as described herein, and/or expressing a CAR as described herein, is characterised in that it is CD4+ and/or CD8+ T cell, preferably a mixture of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. These T cell populations, and preferably the composition comprising both CD4+ and CD8+ transformed cells, show particularly effective cytolytic activity against various malignant B cells, such as multiple myeloma and B-NHL, preferably against those cells and/or the associated medical conditions described herein.

In a preferred embodiment the genetically modified immune cells comprising a nucleic acid molecule or vector as described herein, and/or expressing a CAR as described herein, are CD4+ and CD8+ T cells, preferably in a ration of 1:10 to 10:1, more preferably in a ratio of 5:1 to 1:5, 2:1 to 1:2 or 1:1. Administration of BCMA-directed modified CAR-T cells expressing the CAR described herein at the ratios mentioned, preferably at a 1:1 CD4+/CD8+ ratio, lead to beneficial characteristics during treatment of the diseases mentioned herein, for example these ratios lead to improved therapeutic response and reduced toxicity.

In a preferred embodiment the immune cells intended for administering in treatment of the diseases mentioned herein are genetically modified with a nucleic acid as described herein,

encoding and expressing the anti-BCMA CAR as described herein, using a "Sleeping beauty" transposon system, in particular a sleeping beauty transposase. The Sleeping Beauty transposon system is a synthetic DNA transposon designed to introduce precisely defined DNA sequences into the chromosomes of vertebrate animals, in the context of the present invention for the purposes of modifying immune cells to express the CAR as described herein. The sleeping beauty transposons combine the advantages of viruses and naked DNA. Viruses have been evolutionarily selected based on their abilities to infect and replicate in new host cells. Simultaneously, cells have evolved major molecular defense mechanisms to protect themselves against viral infections. Avoiding the use of viruses is also important for social and regulatory reasons. The use of non-viral vectors such as the sleeping beauty system therefore avoids many, but not all, of the defenses that cells employ against vectors. For this reason, the sleeping beauty system enables particularly effective and safe genetic modification of the immune cells for administration to a patient.

A further aspect of the invention relates to an immune cell as described herein comprising a nucleic acid molecule or vector as described herein, and/or expressing a CAR as described herein, for use as a medicament in the treatment of a medical disorder associated with the presence of pathogenic B cells, such as a disease of plasma cells, memory B cells and/or mature B cells, in particular multiple myeloma or non-Hodgkin's lymphoma.

In one embodiment the medical use of the immune cell is characterised in that the medical disorder to be treated is multiple myeloma.

In one embodiment the medical use of the immune cell is characterised in that the medical disorder to be treated is non-Hodgkin's lymphoma.

In one embodiment the medical use of the immune cell is characterised in that the medical condition to be treated is associated with pathogenic mature B cells. To the knowledge of the inventors, no previous disclosure is apparent in the art that teaches that such mature B cells can be effectively targeted by a BCMA CAR-T, as described herein. Some of the tested tumor cell lines demonstrated in the examples below relate to mature B cells and are not necessarily of the memory type. In comparison, immature B cells would be those that give rise to acute lymphatic leukemia. The invention therefore also encompasses a method of treatment for the medical disorders disclosed herein, comprising the administration of a therapeutically effective amount of a CAR or a therapeutic agent comprising the CAR of the present invention to a subject in need of such treatment.

A further aspect of the invention relates to a pharmaceutical composition comprising the CAR or therapeutic agent comprising a CAR as described herein together with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

Multiple myeloma, also referred to as plasmocytoma, is a currently incurable B cell lymphoma which is derived from a malignantly transformed plasma cell clone. This disease constitutes the most frequent tumor of bone and bone marrow, has a median life-expectancy of seven years and is responsible for 2% of annual deaths from cancer. The malignant transformation is believed to occur in germinal centers of secondary lymphoid organs at a developmental stage where B cells have completed VDJ-rearrangement and isotype switching. The median age at diagnosis is 70 years, indicating that in many patients co-morbidities exist that preclude intensive and prolonged chemo- or radiotherapies. Moreover, allogeneic bone marrow

transplantations are usually excluded for this patient cohort. The disease is characterized clinically by osteolytic lesions, hypercalcemia, hematopoietic insufficiency, amyloid deposition, renal failure, excessive antibody heavy and/or light chain production, hyper viscosity, infections, bleeding disorders. The standard of care is chemotherapy, either alone or in combination with autologous stem cell transplantation, immunomodulators such as immunomodulatory drugs (IMIDs), local irradiation, proteasome inhibitors, and for a few patients allogeneic stem cell transplantation applies. Despite intensive treatments with the aforementioned modalities, the disease usually relapses and after multiple lines of therapies primary and secondary resistances develop.

The adoptive chimeric antigen receptor (CAR)-T cell therapies described herein targeted at the B cell maturation antigen (BCMA) can overcome these limitations in multiple myeloma because BCMA is highly expressed in multiple myeloma tumor cells, but not in normal B cells or precursor B cells. Secondly, in anti-CD19 antibody or anti-CD19 CAR-T cell therapies directed against B cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (B-NHL) resistances occur due to antigen loss. Because treatment resistance occurs after multiple lines of chemo-/immunotherapy in these B-NHLs, alternative target structures are warranted. For mature B-NHL, BCMA is a suitable target and therefore, the anti-BCMA CAR-T cells with a high affinity can be employed therapeutically even in B-NHL as specified below.

BCMA CAR-T cell transfers are selective for the tumor-associated antigen BCMA, applicable and effective even for the elderly and after multidrug resistances have appeared. They have predictable, tolerable and manageable side effects. Autologous T cells equipped with the anti-BCMA CAR have a high affinity and avidity and recognize and destroy multiple myeloma cells while sparing normal hematopoietic cells such as T cells, B cells and their bone marrow precursors; all myeloid cells and NK cells are likewise spared. Due to autologous transfer of T cells a graft-versus-host-disease cannot occur. Memory T cell formation which is important for the prevention of a relapse can develop. Due to the high affinity and avidity of the anti-BCMA CAR-T cell, even low BCMA-expressing mature B cell NHL can be recognized, allowing for T cell activation and tumor cell killing. Such mature B-NHL entities include certain stages of follicular lymphoma, diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma, and chronic lymphocytic leukemia.

The anti-BCMA CAR-T cell described herein is in some embodiments applicable to multiple myeloma and B-NHL patients who are not eligible for other therapies. More specifically: i) patients with multidrug resistances, ii) patients not eligible for allogeneic stem cell transplantation, iii) patients with co-morbidities that preclude further chemotherapies, iv) aged patients who do not tolerate chemotherapies, v) the CAR is applicable for salvage therapies even after progressive disease and multiple lines of other standard of care therapies have failed, vi) it is applicable even at very low antigen density on target tumor cells, where antibodies can fail, vii) a structure of the source antibody complexed with BCMA at near atomic resolution verifies its exquisite specificity, a biosafety feature not shown for other anti-BCMA CAR-T cells, and/or vii) it is applicable as a monotherapy which is not the case for antibodies.

For other anti-BCMA CAR-T cells described in the art their reactivity has only been shown for multiple myeloma cells and patients; in contrast, our anti-BCMA CAR has an unexpectedly high sensitivity even for low BCMA expressing B-NHL cell lines. Our anti-BCMA CAR confers extremely high avidity to T cells, necessary for anti-tumor efficacy. No other anti-BCMA CAR is reported to react against mature B-NHL, diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL), defined

stages of follicular lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma, or chronic lymphocytic leukemia. The present invention demonstrates that our anti-BCMA CAR does not confer T cell-reactivity against physiological B cells, T cells, NK cells, endothelial cells, all myeloid cell lineages and their precursors. Thus, the present invention has an unprecedented low off-target reactivity on other hematopoietic tissues. In contrast to anti-CD38 CAR-T cells, our anti-BCMA CAR has no unwanted reactivity against myeloid cell precursors.

The amino acid sequence of the scFV fragment as described previously in WO/2015/166073 and in WO/2014/068079 has been modified i) in order to allow folding and expression in context of a transmembrane receptor structure; ii) the order of the light and heavy chain fragments has been inverted, iii) the linker sequence between heavy and light chains has been lengthened. Modifications enable sufficient surface expression on T cells and still maintain proper antigen binding.

Due to the low nanomolar affinity of the original FSY IgG, which is the antibody template for the scFv-part of the CAR-T cell construct, the invention is characterised in preferred embodiments in that the anti-BCMA CAR has an unexpectedly high affinity and confers extremely high specificity and avidity to T cells. High affinity and high avidity enable CAR-T cells to i) recognize, ii) be activated against, and iii) kill tumor target cells with high, intermediate and low BCMA surface expression. None of the aforementioned anti-BCMA CARs of the prior art have proven reactivity against B-NHL other than multiple myeloma cells. Therefore, the anti-BCMA CAR of the present invention is a specific and highly active reagent against an unprecedented diversity of B-NHLs with low levels/numbers of BCMA molecules.

In combination with a retroviral vector, preferably the MP71-vector and a gamma-retrovirus expression system, an unusually high transduction rate for human T cells can be achieved.

Another distinct advantage of the present invention is the detailed knowledge of the BCMA epitope recognized by the scFv fragment of the CAR. So far, no other antibody-based invention or publication has identified a BCMA epitope. Thus, the anti-BCMA CAR as described herein exhibits a substantially higher biosafety profile and no known off- target reactivity in vivo and in vitro.

Additionally, the inventors have exchanged signaling components of our CAR construct in an easy three step cloning that allows for a modular composition of clinically applicable anti-BCMA CARs.

In an in vitro co-culture system, anti-BCMA CAR-T cells of the invention become activated upon exposure to BCMA-expressing human B-NHL and multiple myeloma tumor cell lines. These T cells then develop an effector phenotype with high level secretion of IFN-gamma, a phenotype that is predictive of a cytotoxic activity.

Pre-clinical assessment involves i) in vitro cytotoxicity testing against suitable B-NHL cell lines and primary myeloma cells from patients, ii) in vivo testing of anti-BCMA CAR activity against xenotransplanted B-NHLs and multiple myeloma cell lines.

In the human setting in vivo, myeloma patients with the following characteristics are assessed via clinical phase I study: i) patients with multidrug resistances, ii) patients not eligible for allogeneic stem cell transplantation, iii) patients with co-morbidities that preclude further chemotherapies, iv) aged patients who do not tolerate chemotherapies, v) patients for salvage therapies after progressive disease has appeared, vi) patients where multiple lines of other standard of care therapies have failed, vii) patients with progressive disease after autologous

stem cell transplantation, viii) patients with progressive disease after allogeneic stem cell transplantation, ix) as a bridging therapy before allogeneic stem cell transplantation.

Moreover, in the human setting, B-NHL patients with diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, follicular lymphoma, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, and mantle cell lymphoma with the following characteristics are assessed in a clinical phase I study: i) patients with multidrug resistances, ii) patients not eligible for allogeneic stem cell transplantation, iii) patients with co-morbidities that preclude further chemotherapies, iv) aged patients who do not tolerate chemotherapies, v) patients for salvage therapies after progressive disease has appeared and multiple lines of other standard of care therapies have failed, vi) patients with progressive disease after autologous stem cell transplantation, vii) patients with progressive disease after allogeneic stem cell transplantation, viii) as a bridging therapy before allogeneic stem cell transplantation, ix) patients exhibiting escape variants or mutants of CD19 and/or CD20 on tumor cells, such that current antibody therapies (anti CD20, Rituximab, anti CD19, Oletuzumab, BITE CD19/CD3, Blimatumomab) or anti-CD19 CAR therapies have lost/downregulated their target structures and become ineffective.

An additional and surprising aspect of the invention is an improved stability of the CAR as disclosed herein. The CAR polypeptide can readily be stored for extended periods under appropriate conditions without any loss of binding affinity.

Chimeric Antigen Receptors:

CARs are composed of an extracellular ectodomain derived from an antibody and an endodomain comprising signaling modules derived from T cell signaling proteins. In a preferred embodiment, the ectodomain preferably comprises variable regions from the heavy and light chains of an immunoglobulin configured as a single-chain variable fragment (scFv). The scFv is preferably attached to a hinge region that provides flexibility and transduces signals through an anchoring transmembrane moiety to an intracellular signaling domain. The transmembrane domains originate preferably from either CD8α or CD28. In the first generation of CARs the signaling domain consists of the zeta chain of the TCR complex. The term “generation” refers to the structure of the intracellular signaling domains. Second generation CARs are equipped with a single costimulatory domain originated from CD28 or 4-1BB. Third generation CARs already include two costimulatory domains, e.g. CD28, 4-1BB, ICOS or OX40, CD3 zeta. The present invention preferably relates to a second or third generation CAR.

In various embodiments, genetically engineered receptors that redirect cytotoxicity of immune effector cells toward B cells are provided. These genetically engineered receptors referred to herein as chimeric antigen receptors (CARs). CARs are molecules that combine antibody-based specificity for a desired antigen (e.g., BCMA) with a T cell receptor-activating intracellular domain to generate a chimeric protein that exhibits a specific anti-BCMA cellular immune activity. As used herein, the term, "chimeric," describes being composed of parts of different proteins or DNAs from different origins.

CARs contemplated herein, comprise an extracellular domain (also referred to as a binding domain or antigen-binding domain) that binds to BCMA, a transmembrane domain, and an intracellular domain, or intracellular signaling domain. Engagement of the anti-BCMA antigen binding domain of the CAR with BCMA on the surface of a target cell results in clustering of the CAR and delivers an activation stimulus to the CAR-containing cell. The main characteristic of CARs are their ability to redirect immune effector cell specificity, thereby

triggering proliferation, cytokine production, phagocytosis or production of molecules that can mediate cell death of the target antigen expressing cell in a major histocompatibility (MHC) independent manner, exploiting the cell specific targeting abilities of monoclonal antibodies, soluble ligands or cell specific co-receptors.

In various embodiments, a CAR comprises an extracellular binding domain that comprises a humanized BCMA-specific binding domain; a transmembrane domain; one or more intracellular signaling domains. In particular embodiments, a CAR comprises an extracellular binding domain that comprises a humanized anti-BCMA antigen binding fragment thereof; one or more spacer domains; a transmembrane domain; one or more intracellular signaling domains.

The "extracellular antigen-binding domain" or "extracellular binding domain" are used interchangeably and provide a CAR with the ability to specifically bind to the target antigen of interest, BCMA. The binding domain may be derived either from a natural, synthetic, semi-synthetic, or recombinant source. Preferred are scFV domains.

“Specific binding” is to be understood as via one skilled in the art, whereby the skilled person is clearly aware of various experimental procedures that can be used to test binding and binding specificity. Methods for determining equilibrium association or equilibrium dissociation constants are known in the art. Some cross-reaction or background binding may be inevitable in many protein-protein interactions; this is not to detract from the “specificity” of the binding between CAR and epitope. “Specific binding” describes binding of an anti-BCMA antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof (or a CAR comprising the same) to BCMA at greater binding affinity than background binding. The term “directed against” is also applicable when considering the term “specificity” in understanding the interaction between antibody and epitope.

An "antigen (Ag)" refers to a compound, composition, or substance that can stimulate the production of antibodies or a T cell response in an animal. In particular embodiments, the target antigen is an epitope of a BCMA polypeptide. An "epitope" refers to the region of an antigen to which a binding agent binds. Epitopes can be formed both from contiguous amino acids or noncontiguous amino acids juxtaposed by tertiary folding of a protein.

"Single-chain Fv" or "scFv" antibody fragments comprise the VH and VL domains of antibody, wherein these domains are present in a single polypeptide chain and in either orientation {e.g., VL-VH or VH-VL). Generally, the scFv polypeptide further comprises a polypeptide linker between the VH and VL domains which enables the scFv to form the desired structure for antigen binding. In preferred embodiments, a CAR contemplated herein comprises antigen-specific binding domain that is an scFv and may be a murine, human or humanized scFv. Single chain antibodies may be cloned form the V region genes of a hybridoma specific for a desired target. In particular embodiments, the antigen-specific binding domain that is a humanized scFv that binds a human BCMA polypeptide. An illustrative example of a variable heavy chain that is suitable for constructing anti-BCMA CARs contemplated herein include, but are not limited to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 11. An illustrative example of a variable light chain that is suitable for constructing anti-BCMA CARs contemplated herein include, but is not limited to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 12.

Antibodies and antibody fragments:

The CAR comprises an extracellular antigen-binding domain, comprising an antibody or antibody fragment that binds a B Cell Maturation Antigen (BCMA) polypeptide. Antibodies or antibody fragments of the invention therefore include, but are not limited to polyclonal, monoclonal, bispecific, human, humanized or chimeric antibodies, single chain fragments (scFv), single variable fragments (ssFv), single domain antibodies (such as VHH fragments from nanobodies), Fab fragments, $F(ab')_2$ fragments, fragments produced by a Fab expression library, anti-idiotypic antibodies and epitope-binding fragments or combinations thereof of any of the above, provided that they retain similar binding properties of the CAR described herein, preferably comprising the corresponding CDRs, or VH and VL regions as described herein. Also mini-antibodies and multivalent antibodies such as diabodies, triabodies, tetravalent antibodies and peptabodies can be used in a method of the invention. The immunoglobulin molecules of the invention can be of any class (i.e. IgG, IgE, IgM, IgD and IgA) or subclass of immunoglobulin molecules. Thus, the term antibody, as used herein, also includes antibodies and antibody fragments comprised by the CAR of the invention, either produced by the modification of whole antibodies or synthesized de novo using recombinant DNA methodologies.

As used herein, an "antibody" generally refers to a protein consisting of one or more polypeptides substantially encoded by immunoglobulin genes or fragments of immunoglobulin genes. Where the term “antibody” is used, the term “antibody fragment” may also be considered to be referred to. The recognized immunoglobulin genes include the kappa, lambda, alpha, gamma, delta, epsilon and mu constant region genes, as well as the myriad immunoglobulin variable region genes. Light chains are classified as either kappa or lambda. Heavy chains are classified as gamma, mu, alpha, delta, or epsilon, which in turn define the immunoglobulin classes, IgG, IgM, IgA, IgD, and IgE, respectively. The basic immunoglobulin (antibody) structural unit is known to comprise a tetramer or dimer. Each tetramer is composed of two identical pairs of polypeptide chains, each pair having one "light" (L) (about 25 kD) and one "heavy" (H) chain (about 50-70 kD). The N-terminus of each chain defines a variable region of about 100 to 110 or more amino acids, primarily responsible for antigen recognition. The terms "variable light chain" and "variable heavy chain" refer to these variable regions of the light and heavy chains respectively. Optionally, the antibody or the immunological portion of the antibody, can be chemically conjugated to, or expressed as, a fusion protein with other proteins.

The CARs of the invention are intended to bind against mammalian, in particular human, protein targets. The use of protein names may correspond to either mouse or human versions of a protein.

Affinities of binding domain polypeptides and CAR proteins according to the present disclosure can be readily determined using conventional techniques, e.g., by competitive ELISA (enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay), or by binding association, or displacement assays using labeled ligands, or using a surface-plasmon resonance device such as the Biacore.

Humanized antibodies comprising one or more CDRs of antibodies of the invention or one or more CDRs derived from said antibodies can be made using any methods known in the art. For example, four general steps may be used to humanize a monoclonal antibody. These are: (1) determining the nucleotide and predicted amino acid sequence of the starting antibody light and heavy variable domains (2) designing the humanized antibody, i.e., deciding which antibody framework region to use during the humanizing process (3) the actual humanizing methodologies/techniques and (4) the transfection and expression of the humanized antibody.

See, for example, U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,816,567; 5,807,715; 5,866,692; 6,331,415; 5,530,101; 5,693,761; 5,693,762; 5,585,089; 6,180,370; 5,225,539; 6,548,640.

The term humanized antibody means that at least a portion of the framework regions, and optionally a portion of CDR regions or other regions involved in binding, of an immunoglobulin is derived from or adjusted to human immunoglobulin sequences. The humanized, chimeric or partially humanized versions of the mouse monoclonal antibodies can, for example, be made by means of recombinant DNA technology, departing from the mouse and/or human genomic DNA sequences coding for H and L chains or from cDNA clones coding for H and L chains. Humanized forms of mouse antibodies can be generated by linking the CDR regions of non-human antibodies to human constant regions by recombinant DNA techniques (Queen et al., 1989; WO 90/07861). Alternatively the monoclonal antibodies used in the method of the invention may be human monoclonal antibodies. Human antibodies can be obtained, for example, using phage-display methods (WO 91/17271; WO 92/01047).

As used herein, humanized antibodies refer also to forms of non-human (e.g. murine, camel, llama, shark) antibodies that are specific chimeric immunoglobulins, immunoglobulin chains, or fragments thereof (such as Fv, Fab, Fab', $F(ab')_2$ or other antigen-binding subsequences of antibodies) that contain minimal sequence derived from non-human immunoglobulin.

As used herein, human or humanized antibody or antibody fragment means an antibody having an amino acid sequence corresponding to that of an antibody produced by a human and/or has been made using any of the techniques for making human antibodies known in the art or disclosed herein. Human antibodies or fragments thereof can be selected by competitive binding experiments, or otherwise, to have the same epitope specificity as a particular mouse antibody. The humanized antibodies of the present invention surprisingly share the useful functional properties of the mouse antibodies to a large extent. Human polyclonal antibodies can also be provided in the form of serum from humans immunized with an immunogenic agent. Optionally, such polyclonal antibodies can be concentrated by affinity purification using amyloid fibrillar and/or non-fibrillar polypeptides or fragments thereof as an affinity reagent. Monoclonal antibodies can be obtained from serum according to the technique described in WO 99/60846.

Variable Regions and CDRs

A variable region of an antibody refers to the variable region of the antibody light chain or the variable region of the antibody heavy chain, either alone or in combination. The variable regions of the heavy and light chain each consist of four framework regions (FR) connected by three complementarity determining regions (CDRs) also known as hypervariable regions. The CDRs in each chain are held together in close proximity by the FRs and, with the CDRs from the other chain, contribute to the formation of the antigen-binding site of antibodies.

There are a number of techniques available for determining CDRs, such as an approach based on cross-species sequence variability (i.e., Kabat *et al.* Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest, (5th ed., 1991, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda Md.)); and an approach based on crystallographic studies of antigen-antibody complexes (Al-lazikani *et al.* (1997) J. Molec. Biol. 273:927-948). Alternative approaches include the IMGT international ImMunoGeneTics information system, (Marie-Paule Lefranc). The Kabat definition is based on sequence variability and is the most commonly used method. The Chothia definition is based on the location of the structural loop regions, wherein the AbM definition is a compromise between the two used by Oxford Molecular's AbM antibody modelling software (refer

www.bioinf.org.uk : Dr. Andrew C.R. Martin's Group). As used herein, a CDR may refer to CDRs defined by one or more approach, or by a combination of these approaches.

In some embodiments, the invention provides an antibody or fragment thereof incorporated into a CAR, wherein said antibody or fragment thereof comprises at least one CDR, at least two, at least three, or more CDRs that are substantially identical to at least one CDR, at least two, at least three, or more CDRs of the antibody of the invention. Other embodiments include antibodies which have at least two, three, four, five, or six CDR(s) that are substantially identical to at least two, three, four, five or six CDRs of the antibodies of the invention or derived from the antibodies of the invention. In some embodiments, the at least one, two, three, four, five, or six CDR(s) are at least about 70%, 75%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to at least one, two or three CDRs of the antibody of the invention. It is understood that, for purposes of this invention, binding specificity and/or overall activity is generally retained, although the extent of activity may vary compared to said antibody (may be greater or lesser).

Additional components of the CAR

In certain embodiments, the CARs contemplated herein may comprise linker residues between the various domains, added for appropriate spacing and conformation of the molecule, for example a linker comprising an amino acid sequence that connects the VH and VL domains and provides a spacer function compatible with interaction of the two sub-binding domains so that the resulting polypeptide retains a specific binding affinity to the same target molecule as an antibody that comprises the same light and heavy chain variable regions. CARs contemplated herein, may comprise one, two, three, four, or five or more linkers. In particular embodiments, the length of a linker is about 1 to about 25 amino acids, about 5 to about 20 amino acids, or about 10 to about 20 amino acids, or any intervening length of amino acids.

Illustrative examples of linkers include glycine polymers; glycine-serine polymers; glycine-alanine polymers; alanine-serine polymers; and other flexible linkers known in the art, such as the Whitlow linker. Glycine and glycine-serine polymers are relatively unstructured, and therefore may be able to serve as a neutral tether between domains of fusion proteins such as the CARs described herein.

In particular embodiments, the binding domain of the CAR is followed by one or more "spacers" or “spacer polypeptides," which refers to the region that moves the antigen binding domain away from the effector cell surface to enable proper cell/cell contact, antigen binding and activation. In certain embodiments, a spacer domain is a portion of an immunoglobulin, including, but not limited to, one or more heavy chain constant regions, e.g., CH2 and CH3. The spacer domain can include the amino acid sequence of a naturally occurring immunoglobulin hinge region or an altered immunoglobulin hinge region. In one embodiment, the spacer domain comprises the CH2 and CH3 domains of IgG1 or IgG4.

The binding domain of the CAR may in some embodiments be followed by one or more "hinge domains," which play a role in positioning the antigen binding domain away from the effector cell surface to enable proper cell/cell contact, antigen binding and activation. A CAR may comprise one or more hinge domains between the binding domain and the transmembrane domain (TM). The hinge domain may be derived either from a natural, synthetic, semi-synthetic, or recombinant source. The hinge domain can include the amino acid sequence of a naturally occurring immunoglobulin hinge region or an altered immunoglobulin hinge region.

Illustrative hinge domains suitable for use in the CARs described herein include the hinge region derived from the extracellular regions of type 1 membrane proteins such as CD8 alpha, CD4, CD28, PD1, CD 152, and CD7, which may be wild-type hinge regions from these molecules or may be altered. In another embodiment, the hinge domain comprises a PD1, CD 152, or CD8 alpha hinge region.

The "transmembrane domain" is the portion of the CAR that fuses the extracellular binding portion and intracellular signaling domain and anchors the CAR to the plasma membrane of the immune effector cell. The TM domain may be derived either from a natural, synthetic, semi-synthetic, or recombinant source. The TM domain may be derived from the alpha, beta or zeta chain of the T-cell receptor, CD3ε, CD3ζ, CD4, CD5, CD8 alpha, CD9, CD 16, CD22, CD27, CD28, CD33, CD37, CD45, CD64, CD80, CD86, CD 134, CD 137, CD 152, CD 154, and PD1. In one embodiment, the CARs contemplated herein comprise a TM domain derived from CD8 alpha or CD28

In particular embodiments, CARs contemplated herein comprise an intracellular signaling domain. An "intracellular signaling domain," refers to the part of a CAR that participates in transducing the message of effective anti-BCMA CAR binding to a human BCMA polypeptide into the interior of the immune effector cell to elicit effector cell function, e.g., activation, cytokine production, proliferation and cytotoxic activity, including the release of cytotoxic factors to the CAR-bound target cell, or other cellular responses elicited with antigen binding to the extracellular CAR domain. The term "effector function" refers to a specialized function of an immune effector cell. Effector function of the T cell, for example, may be cytolytic activity or help or activity including the secretion of a cytokine. Thus, the term "intracellular signaling domain" refers to the portion of a protein which transduces the effector function signal and that directs the cell to perform a specialized function.

CARs contemplated herein comprise one or more co-stimulatory signaling domains to enhance the efficacy, expansion and/or memory formation of T cells expressing CAR receptors. As used herein, the term, "co-stimulatory signaling domain" refers to an intracellular signaling domain of a co-stimulatory molecule. Co-stimulatory molecules are cell surface molecules other than antigen receptors or Fc receptors that provide a second signal required for efficient activation and function of T lymphocytes upon binding to antigen.

Polypeptides

"Peptide" "polypeptide", "polypeptide fragment" and "protein" are used interchangeably, unless specified to the contrary, and according to conventional meaning, i.e., as a sequence of amino acids. Polypeptides are not limited to a specific length, e.g., they may comprise a full length protein sequence or a fragment of a full length protein, and may include post-translational modifications of the polypeptide, for example, glycosylations, acetylations, phosphorylations and the like, as well as other modifications known in the art, both naturally occurring and non-naturally occurring.

In various embodiments, the CAR polypeptides contemplated herein comprise a signal (or leader) sequence at the N-terminal end of the protein, which co-translationally or post-translationally directs transfer of the protein. Polypeptides can be prepared using any of a variety of well-known recombinant and/or synthetic techniques. Polypeptides contemplated herein specifically encompass the CARs of the present disclosure, or sequences that have deletions from, additions to, and/or substitutions of one or more amino acid of a CAR as disclosed herein.

An "isolated peptide" or an "isolated polypeptide" and the like, as used herein, refer to in vitro isolation and/or purification of a peptide or polypeptide molecule from a cellular environment, and from association with other components of the cell, i.e., it is not significantly associated with in vivo substances. Similarly, an "isolated cell" refers to a cell that has been obtained from an in vivo tissue or organ and is substantially free of extracellular matrix.

Nucleic acids

As used herein, the terms "polynucleotide" or "nucleic acid molecule" refers to messenger RNA (mRNA), RNA, genomic RNA (gRNA), plus strand RNA (RNA(+)), minus strand RNA (RNA(-)), genomic DNA (gDNA), complementary DNA (cDNA) or recombinant DNA. Polynucleotides include single and double stranded polynucleotides. Preferably, polynucleotides of the invention include polynucleotides or variants having at least about 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100%) sequence identity to any of the reference sequences described herein, typically where the variant maintains at least one biological activity of the reference sequence. In various illustrative embodiments, the present invention contemplates, in part, polynucleotides comprising expression vectors, viral vectors, and transfer plasmids, and compositions, and cells comprising the same.

Polynucleotides can be prepared, manipulated and/or expressed using any of a variety of well-established techniques known and available in the art. In order to express a desired polypeptide, a nucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide, can be inserted into appropriate vector. Examples of vectors are plasmid, autonomously replicating sequences, and transposable elements. Additional exemplary vectors include, without limitation, plasmids, phagemids, cosmids, artificial chromosomes such as yeast artificial chromosome (YAC), bacterial artificial chromosome (BAC), or PI-derived artificial chromosome (PAC), bacteriophages such as lambda phage or MI 3 phage, and animal viruses. Examples of categories of animal viruses useful as vectors include, without limitation, retrovirus (including lentivirus), adenovirus, adeno-associated virus, herpesvirus {e.g., herpes simplex virus), poxvirus, baculovirus, papillomavirus, and papovavirus {e.g., SV40). Examples of expression vectors are pClneo vectors (Promega) for expression in mammalian cells; pLenti4/V5-DEST™, pLenti6/V5-DEST™, and pLenti6.2/V5-GW/lacZ (Invitrogen) for lentivirus-mediated gene transfer and expression in mammalian cells. In particular embodiments, the coding sequences of the chimeric proteins disclosed herein can be ligated into such expression vectors for the expression of the chimeric protein in mammalian cells. The "control elements" or "regulatory sequences" present in an expression vector are those non-translated regions of the vector - origin of replication, selection cassettes, promoters, enhancers, translation initiation signals (Shine Dalgarno sequence or Kozak sequence) introns, a polyadenylation sequence, 5' and 3' untranslated regions - which interact with host cellular proteins to carry out transcription and translation. Such elements may vary in their strength and specificity. Depending on the vector system and host utilized, any number of suitable transcription and translation elements, including ubiquitous promoters and inducible promoters may be used.

Vectors

In particular embodiments, a cell {e.g., an immune effector cell, such as a T cell) is transduced with a retroviral vector, e.g., a lentiviral vector, encoding a CAR. For example, an immune effector cell is transduced with a vector encoding a CAR that comprises a humanized anti-BCMA antibody or antigen binding fragment that binds a BCMA polypeptide, with a

transmembrane and intracellular signaling domain, such that these transduced cells can elicit a CAR-mediated cytotoxic response.

Retroviruses are a common tool for gene delivery. In particular embodiments, a retrovirus is used to deliver a polynucleotide encoding a chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) to a cell. As used herein, the term "retrovirus" refers to an RNA virus that reverse transcribes its genomic RNA into a linear double-stranded DNA copy and subsequently covalently integrates its genomic DNA into a host genome. Once the virus is integrated into the host genome, it is referred to as a "provirus." The provirus serves as a template for RNA polymerase II and directs the expression of RNA molecules which encode the structural proteins and enzymes needed to produce new viral particles.

Illustrative retroviruses suitable for use in particular embodiments, include, but are not limited to: Moloney murine leukemia virus (M-MuLV), Moloney murine sarcoma virus (MoMSV), Harvey murine sarcoma virus (HaMuSV), murine mammary tumor virus (MuMTV), gibbon ape leukemia virus (GaLV), feline leukemia virus (FLV), spumavirus, Friend murine leukemia virus, Murine Stem Cell Virus (MSCV) and Rous Sarcoma Virus (RSV)) and lenti virus.

As used herein, the term "lentivirus" refers to a group (or genus) of complex retroviruses. Illustrative lentiviruses include, but are not limited to: HIV (human immunodeficiency virus; including HIV type 1, and HIV type 2); visna-maedi virus (VMV) virus; the caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus (CAEV); equine infectious anemia virus (EIAV); feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV); bovine immune deficiency virus (BIV); and simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV). In one embodiment, HIV based vector backbones (i.e., HIV cis-acting sequence elements) are preferred. In particular embodiments, a lentivirus is used to deliver a polynucleotide comprising a CAR to a cell.

The term "vector" is used herein to refer to a nucleic acid molecule capable transferring or transporting another nucleic acid molecule. The transferred nucleic acid is generally linked to, e.g., inserted into, the vector nucleic acid molecule. A vector may include sequences that direct autonomous replication in a cell, or may include sequences sufficient to allow integration into host cell DNA. Useful vectors include, for example, plasmids (e.g., DNA plasmids or RNA plasmids), transposons, cosmids, bacterial artificial chromosomes, and viral vectors. Useful viral vectors include, e.g., replication defective retroviruses and lentiviruses.

As will be evident to one of skill in the art, the term "viral vector" is widely used to refer either to a nucleic acid molecule (e.g., a transfer plasmid) that includes virus-derived nucleic acid elements that typically facilitate transfer of the nucleic acid molecule or integration into the genome of a cell or to a viral particle that mediates nucleic acid transfer. Viral particles will typically include various viral components and sometimes also host cell components in addition to nucleic acid(s).

The term viral vector may refer either to a virus or viral particle capable of transferring a nucleic acid into a cell or to the transferred nucleic acid itself. Viral vectors and transfer plasmids contain structural and/or functional genetic elements that are primarily derived from a virus. The term "retroviral vector" refers to a viral vector or plasmid containing structural and functional genetic elements, or portions thereof, that are primarily derived from a retrovirus.

In a preferred embodiment the invention therefore relates to a method for transfecting cells with an expression vector encoding a CAR. For example, in some embodiments, the vector comprises additional sequences, such as sequences that facilitate expression of the CAR,

such a promoter, enhancer, poly-A signal, and/or one or more introns. In preferred embodiments, the CAR-coding sequence is flanked by transposon sequences, such that the presence of a transposase allows the coding sequence to integrate into the genome of the transfected cell.

In some embodiments, the genetically transformed cells are further transfected with a transposase that facilitates integration of a CAR coding sequence into the genome of the transfected cells. In some embodiments the transposase is provided as DNA expression vector. However, in preferred embodiments, the transposase is provided as an expressible RNA or a protein such that long-term expression of the transposase does not occur in the transgenic cells. For example, in some embodiments, the transposase is provided as an mRNA (e.g., an mRNA comprising a cap and poly-A tail). Any transposase system may be used in accordance with the embodiments of the present invention. However, in some embodiments, the transposase is salmonid-type Tel -like transposase (SB). For example, the transposase can be the so called "Sleeping beauty" transposase, see e.g., U.S. Patent 6,489,458, incorporated herein by reference. In some embodiments, the transposase is an engineered enzyme with increased enzymatic activity. Some specific examples of transposases include, without limitation, SB 10, SB 11 or SB 100X transposase (see, e.g., Mates et al, 2009, Nat Genet. 41(6):753-61, or US9228180, herein incorporated by reference). For example, a method can involve electroporation of cells with an mRNA encoding an SB 10, SB 11 or SB 100X transposase.

Sequence Variants:

Sequence variants of the claimed nucleic acids, proteins, antibodies, antibody fragments and/or CARs, for example those defined by % sequence identity, that maintain similar binding properties of the invention are also included in the scope of the invention. Such variants, which show alternative sequences, but maintain essentially the same binding properties, such as target specificity, as the specific sequences provided are known as functional analogues, or as functionally analogous. Sequence identity relates to the percentage of identical nucleotides or amino acids when carrying out a sequence alignment.

The recitation "sequence identity" as used herein refers to the extent that sequences are identical on a nucleotide-by-nucleotide basis or an amino acid-by-amino acid basis over a window of comparison. Thus, a "percentage of sequence identity" may be calculated by comparing two optimally aligned sequences over the window of comparison, determining the number of positions at which the identical nucleic acid base (e.g., A, T, C, G, I) or the identical amino acid residue (e.g., Ala, Pro, Ser, Thr, Gly, Val, Leu, He, Phe, Tyr, Trp, Lys, Arg, His, Asp, Glu, Asn, Gin, Cys and Met) occurs in both sequences to yield the number of matched positions, dividing the number of matched positions by the total number of positions in the window of comparison (i.e., the window size), and multiplying the result by 100 to yield the percentage of sequence identity. Included are nucleotides and polypeptides having at least about 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% sequence identity to any of the reference sequences described herein, typically where the polypeptide variant maintains at least one biological activity of the reference polypeptide.

It will be appreciated by those of ordinary skill in the art that, as a result of the degeneracy of the genetic code, there are many nucleotide sequences that encode a polypeptide as described herein. Some of these polynucleotides bear minimal homology or sequence identity to the nucleotide sequence of any native gene. Nonetheless, polynucleotides that vary due to

differences in codon usage are specifically contemplated by the present invention. Deletions, substitutions and other changes in sequence that fall under the described sequence identity are also encompassed in the invention.

Protein sequence modifications, which may occur through substitutions, are also included within the scope of the invention. Substitutions as defined herein are modifications made to the amino acid sequence of the protein, whereby one or more amino acids are replaced with the same number of (different) amino acids, producing a protein which contains a different amino acid sequence than the primary protein. Substitutions may be carried out that preferably do not significantly alter the function of the protein. Like additions, substitutions may be natural or artificial. It is well known in the art that amino acid substitutions may be made without significantly altering the protein's function. This is particularly true when the modification relates to a “conservative” amino acid substitution, which is the substitution of one amino acid for another of similar properties. Such “conserved” amino acids can be natural or synthetic amino acids which because of size, charge, polarity and conformation can be substituted without significantly affecting the structure and function of the protein. Frequently, many amino acids may be substituted by conservative amino acids without deleteriously affecting the protein's function.

In general, the non-polar amino acids Gly, Ala, Val, Ile and Leu; the non-polar aromatic amino acids Phe, Trp and Tyr; the neutral polar amino acids Ser, Thr, Cys, Gln, Asn and Met; the positively charged amino acids Lys, Arg and His; the negatively charged amino acids Asp and Glu, represent groups of conservative amino acids. This list is not exhaustive. For example, it is well known that Ala, Gly, Ser and sometimes Cys can substitute for each other even though they belong to different groups.

Substitution variants have at least one amino acid residue in the antibody molecule removed and a different residue inserted in its place. The sites of greatest interest for substitutional mutagenesis include the hypervariable regions, but FR alterations are also contemplated. If such substitutions result in a change in biological activity, then more substantial changes, denominated "exemplary substitutions" in the table immediately below, or as further described below in reference to amino acid classes, may be introduced and the products screened.

Potential Amino Acid Substitutions:

Original residue	**Preferred conservative substitutions**	**Examples of exemplary substitutions**
Ala (A)	Val	Val; Leu; Ile
Asg (R)	Lys	Lys; Gln; Asn
Asn (N)	Gln	Gln; His; Asp, Lys; Arg
Asp (D)	Glu	Glu; Asn
Cys (C)	Ser	Ser; Ala
Gln (Q)	Asn	Asn, Glu
Glu (E)	Asp	Asp; Gln
Gly (G)	Ala	Ala
His (H)	Arg	Asn; Gln; Lys; Arg
Ile (I)	Leu	Leu; Val; Met; Ala; Phe; Norleucine
Leu (L)	Ile	Norleucine; Ile; Val; Met; Ala; Phe
Lys (K)	Arg	Arg; Gln; Asn

Met (M)	Leu	Leu; Phe; Ile
Phe (F)	Tyr	Leu; Val; Ile; Ala; Tyr
Pro (P)	Ala	Ala
Ser (S)	Thr	Thr
Thr (T)	Ser	Ser
Trp (W)	Tyr	Tyr; Phe
Tyr (Y)	Phe	Trp; Phe; Thr; Ser
Val (V)	Leu	Ile; Leu; Met; Phe; Ala; Norleucine

Substantial modifications in the biological properties of the antibody are accomplished by selecting substitutions that differ significantly in their effect on maintaining (a) the structure of the polypeptide backbone in the area of the substitution, for example, as a sheet or helical conformation, (b) the charge or hydrophobicity of the molecule at the target site, or (c) the bulk of the side chain.

Conservative amino acid substitutions are not limited to naturally occurring amino acids, but also include synthetic amino acids. Commonly used synthetic amino acids are omega amino acids of various chain lengths and cyclohexyl alanine which are neutral non-polar analogs; citrulline and methionine sulfoxide which are neutral non-polar analogs, phenylglycine which is an aromatic neutral analog; cysteic acid which is a negatively charged analog and ornithine which is a positively charged amino acid analog. Like the naturally occurring amino acids, this list is not exhaustive, but merely exemplary of the substitutions that are well known in the art.

Genetically modified cells and Immune cells

The present invention contemplates, in particular embodiments, cells genetically modified to express the CARs contemplated herein, for use in the treatment of B cell related conditions. As used herein, the term "genetically engineered" or "genetically modified" refers to the addition of extra genetic material in the form of DNA or RNA into the total genetic material in a cell. The terms, "genetically modified cells," "modified cells," and, "redirected cells," are used interchangeably. As used herein, the term "gene therapy" refers to the introduction of extra genetic material in the form of DNA or RNA into the total genetic material in a cell that restores, corrects, or modifies expression of a gene, or for the purpose of expressing a therapeutic polypeptide, e.g., a CAR. In particular embodiments, the CARs contemplated herein are introduced and expressed in immune effector cells so as to redirect their specificity to a target antigen of interest, e.g., a BCMA polypeptide.

An "immune cell" or “immune effector cell” is any cell of the immune system that has one or more effector functions (e.g., cytotoxic cell killing activity, secretion of cytokines, induction of ADCC and/or CDC).

Immune effector cells of the invention can be autologous/autogeneic ("self) or non-autologous ("non-self," e.g., allogeneic, syngeneic or xenogeneic). "Autologous," as used herein, refers to cells from the same subject, and represent a preferred embodiment of the invention. "Allogeneic," as used herein, refers to cells of the same species that differ genetically to the cell in comparison. "Syngeneic," as used herein, refers to cells of a different subject that are genetically identical to the cell in comparison. "Xenogeneic," as used herein, refers to cells of a different species to the cell in comparison. In preferred embodiments, the cells of the invention are autologous or allogeneic.

Illustrative immune effector cells used with the CARs contemplated herein include T lymphocytes. The terms "T cell" or "T lymphocyte" are art-recognized and are intended to include thymocytes, immature T lymphocytes, mature T lymphocytes, resting T lymphocytes, cytokine-induced killer cells (CIK cells) or activated T lymphocytes. Cytokine-induced killer (CIK) cells are typically CD3- and CD56-positive, non-major histocompatibility complex (MHC)-restricted, natural killer (NK)-like T lymphocytes. A T cell can be a T helper (Th) cell, for example a T helper 1 (Thl) or a T helper 2 (Th2) cell. The T cell can be a helper T cell (HTL; CD4+ T cell) CD4+ T cell, a cytotoxic T cell (CTL; CD8+ T cell), CD4+CD8+ T cell, CD4 CD8 T cell, or any other subset of T cells. Other illustrative populations of T cells suitable for use in particular embodiments include naive T cells and memory T cells.

For example, when reintroduced back to patients after autologous cell transplantation, the T cells modified with the CAR of the invention as described herein may recognize and kill tumor cells. CIK cells may have enhanced cytotoxic activity compared to other T cells, and therefore represent a preferred embodiment of an immune cell of the present invention.

As would be understood by the skilled person, other cells may also be used as immune effector cells with the CARs as described herein. In particular, immune effector cells also include NK cells, NKT cells, neutrophils, and macrophages. Immune effector cells also include progenitors of effector cells wherein such progenitor cells can be induced to differentiate into an immune effector cells in vivo or in vitro.

The present invention provides methods for making the immune effector cells which express the CAR contemplated herein. In one embodiment, the method comprises transfecting or transducing immune effector cells isolated from an individual such that the immune effector cells express one or more CAR as described herein. In certain embodiments, the immune effector cells are isolated from an individual and genetically modified without further manipulation in vitro. Such cells can then be directly re-administered into the individual. In further embodiments, the immune effector cells are first activated and stimulated to proliferate in vitro prior to being genetically modified to express a CAR. In this regard, the immune effector cells may be cultured before and/or after being genetically modified (i.e., transduced or transfected to express a CAR contemplated herein).

In particular embodiments, prior to in vitro manipulation or genetic modification of the immune effector cells described herein, the source of cells is obtained from a subject. In particular embodiments, the CAR-modified immune effector cells comprise T cells. T cells can be obtained from a number of sources including, but not limited to, peripheral blood mononuclear cells, bone marrow, lymph nodes tissue, cord blood, thymus issue, tissue from a site of infection, ascites, pleural effusion, spleen tissue, and tumors. In certain embodiments, T cells can be obtained from a unit of blood collected from a subject using any number of techniques known to the skilled person, such as sedimentation, e.g., FICOLL™ separation, antibody-conjugated bead-based methods such as MACS^{TM} separation (Miltenyi). In one embodiment, cells from the circulating blood of an individual are obtained by apheresis. The apheresis product typically contains lymphocytes, including T cells, monocytes, granulocyte, B cells, other nucleated white blood cells, red blood cells, and platelets. In one embodiment, the cells collected by apheresis may be washed to remove the plasma fraction and to place the cells in an appropriate buffer or media for subsequent processing. The cells can be washed with PBS or with another suitable solution that lacks calcium, magnesium, and most, if not all other, divalent cations. As would be appreciated by those of ordinary skill in the art, a washing step may be accomplished by methods known to those in the art, such as by using a

semiautomated flow through centrifuge. For example, the Cobe 2991 cell processor, the Baxter CytoMate, or the like. After washing, the cells may be resuspended in a variety of biocompatible buffers or other saline solution with or without buffer. In certain embodiments, the undesirable components of the apheresis sample may be removed in the cell directly resuspended culture media.

In certain embodiments, T cells are isolated from peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMCs) by lysing the red blood cells and depleting the monocytes, for example, by centrifugation through a PERCOLL™ gradient. A specific subpopulation of T cells can be further isolated by positive or negative selection techniques. One method for use herein is cell sorting and/or selection via negative magnetic immunoadherence or flow cytometry that uses a cocktail of monoclonal antibodies directed to cell surface markers present on the cells negatively selected.

PBMC may be directly genetically modified to express CARs using methods contemplated herein. In certain embodiments, after isolation of PBMC, T lymphocytes are further isolated and in certain embodiments, both cytotoxic and helper T lymphocytes can be sorted into naive, memory, and effector T cell subpopulations either before or after genetic modification and/or expansion. CD8+ cells can be obtained by using standard methods. In some embodiments, CD8+ cells are further sorted into naive, central memory, and effector cells by identifying cell surface antigens that are associated with each of those types of CD8+ cells.

The immune effector cells, such as T cells, can be genetically modified following isolation using known methods, or the immune effector cells can be activated and expanded (or differentiated in the case of progenitors) in vitro prior to being genetically modified. In a particular embodiment, the immune effector cells, such as T cells, are genetically modified with the chimeric antigen receptors contemplated herein {e.g., transduced with a viral vector comprising a nucleic acid encoding a CAR) and then are activated and expanded in vitro. In various embodiments, T cells can be activated and expanded before or after genetic modification to express a CAR, using methods as described, for example, in U.S. Patents 6,352,694; 6,534,055; 6,905,680; 6,692,964; 5,858,358; 6,887,466; 6,905,681 ; 7, 144,575; 7,067,318; 7, 172,869; 7,232,566; 7, 175,843; 5,883,223; 6,905,874; 6,797,514; 6,867,041; and U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 20060121005.

In a further embodiment, a mixture of, e.g., one, two, three, four, five or more, different expression vectors can be used in genetically modifying a donor population of immune effector cells wherein each vector encodes a different chimeric antigen receptor protein as contemplated herein. The resulting modified immune effector cells forms a mixed population of modified cells, with a proportion of the modified cells expressing more than one different CAR proteins.

In one embodiment, the invention provides a method of storing genetically modified murine, human or humanized CAR protein expressing immune effector cells which target a BCMA protein, comprising cryopreserving the immune effector cells such that the cells remain viable upon thawing. A fraction of the immune effector cells expressing the CAR proteins can be cryopreserved by methods known in the art to provide a permanent source of such cells for the future treatment of patients afflicted with the B cell related condition. When needed, the cryopreserved transformed immune effector cells can be thawed, grown and expanded for more such cells.

Compositions and Formulations

The compositions contemplated herein may comprise one or more polypeptides, polynucleotides, vectors comprising same, genetically modified immune effector cells, etc., as contemplated herein. Compositions include, but are not limited to pharmaceutical compositions. A "pharmaceutical composition" refers to a composition formulated in pharmaceutically-acceptable or physiologically-acceptable solutions for administration to a cell or an animal, either alone, or in combination with one or more other modalities of therapy. It will also be understood that, if desired, the compositions of the invention may be administered in combination with other agents as well, such as, e.g., cytokines, growth factors, hormones, small molecules, chemotherapeutics, pro-drugs, drugs, antibodies, or other various pharmaceutically-active agents. There is virtually no limit to other components that may also be included in the compositions, provided that the additional agents do not adversely affect the ability of the composition to deliver the intended therapy.

The phrase "pharmaceutically acceptable" is employed herein to refer to those compounds, materials, compositions, and/or dosage forms which are, within the scope of sound medical judgment, suitable for use in contact with the tissues of human beings and animals without excessive toxicity, irritation, allergic response, or other problem or complication, commensurate with a reasonable benefit/risk ratio.

As used herein "pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, diluent or excipient" includes without limitation any adjuvant, carrier, excipient, glidant, sweetening agent, diluent, preservative, dye/colorant, flavor enhancer, surfactant, wetting agent, dispersing agent, suspending agent, stabilizer, isotonic agent, solvent, surfactant, or emulsifier which has been approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration as being acceptable for use in humans or domestic animals. Exemplary pharmaceutically acceptable carriers include, but are not limited to, to sugars, such as lactose, glucose and sucrose; starches, such as corn starch and potato starch; cellulose, and its derivatives, such as sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, ethyl cellulose and cellulose acetate; tragacanth; malt; gelatin; talc; cocoa butter, waxes, animal and vegetable fats, paraffins, silicones, bentonites, silicic acid, zinc oxide; oils, such as peanut oil, cottonseed oil, safflower oil, sesame oil, olive oil, corn oil and soybean oil; glycols, such as propylene glycol; polyols, such as glycerin, sorbitol, mannitol and polyethylene glycol; esters, such as ethyl oleate and ethyl laurate; agar; buffering agents, such as magnesium hydroxide and aluminum hydroxide; alginic acid; pyrogen-free water; isotonic saline; Ringer's solution; ethyl alcohol; phosphate buffer solutions; and any other compatible substances employed in pharmaceutical formulations.

In particular embodiments, compositions of the present invention comprise an amount of CAR-expressing immune effector cells contemplated herein. As used herein, the term "amount" refers to "an amount effective" or "an effective amount" of a genetically modified therapeutic cell, e.g., T cell, to achieve a beneficial or desired prophylactic or therapeutic result, including clinical results.

A "prophylactically effective amount" refers to an amount of a genetically modified therapeutic cell effective to achieve the desired prophylactic result. Typically but not necessarily, since a prophylactic dose is used in subjects prior to or at an earlier stage of disease, the prophylactically effective amount is less than the therapeutically effective amount. The term prophylactic does not necessarily refer to a complete prohibition or prevention of a particular medical disorder. The tem prophylactic also refers to the reduction of risk of a certain medical disorder occurring or worsening in its symptoms.

A "therapeutically effective amount" of a genetically modified therapeutic cell may vary according to factors such as the disease state, age, sex, and weight of the individual, and the ability of the stem and progenitor cells to elicit a desired response in the individual. A therapeutically effective amount is also one in which any toxic or detrimental effects of the virus or transduced therapeutic cells are outweighed by the therapeutically beneficial effects. The term "therapeutically effective amount" includes an amount that is effective to "treat" a subject {e.g., a patient). When a therapeutic amount is indicated, the precise amount of the compositions of the present invention to be administered can be determined by a physician with consideration of individual differences in age, weight, tumor size, extent of infection or metastasis, and condition of the patient (subject). It can generally be stated that a pharmaceutical composition comprising the T cells described herein may be administered at a dosage of 10^2 to 10^{10} cells/kg body weight, preferably 10^5 to 10^6 cells/kg body weight, including all integer values within those ranges. The number of cells will depend upon the ultimate use for which the composition is intended as will the type of cells included therein. For uses provided herein, the cells are generally in a volume of a liter or less, can be 500 mLs or less, even 250 mLs or 100 mLs or less. Hence the density of the desired cells is typically greater than 10^6 cells/ml and generally is greater than 10^7 cells/ml, generally 10^8 cells/ml or greater. The clinically relevant number of immune cells can be apportioned into multiple infusions that cumulatively equal or exceed 10^5, 10^6, 10^7, 10^8, 10^9, 10^{10}, 10^{11}, or 10^{12} cells. In some aspects of the present invention, particularly since all the infused cells will be redirected to a particular target antigen, lower numbers of cells may be administered. CAR expressing cell compositions may be administered multiple times at dosages within these ranges. The cells may be allogeneic, syngeneic, xenogeneic, or autologous to the patient undergoing therapy.

Generally, compositions comprising the cells activated and expanded as described herein may be utilized in the treatment and prevention of diseases that arise in individuals who are immunocompromised. In particular, compositions comprising the CAR-modified T cells contemplated herein are used in the treatment of B cell malignancies. The CAR-modified T cells of the present invention may be administered either alone, or as a pharmaceutical composition in combination with carriers, diluents, excipients, and/or with other components such as IL-2 or other cytokines or cell populations. In particular embodiments, pharmaceutical compositions contemplated herein comprise an amount of genetically modified T cells, in combination with one or more pharmaceutically or physiologically acceptable carriers, diluents or excipients.

Pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention comprising a CAR-expressing immune effector cell population, such as T cells, may comprise buffers such as neutral buffered saline, phosphate buffered saline and the like; carbohydrates such as glucose, mannose, sucrose or dextrans, mannitol; proteins; polypeptides or amino acids such as glycine; antioxidants; chelating agents such as EDTA or glutathione; adjuvants (e.g., aluminum hydroxide); and preservatives. Compositions of the present invention are preferably formulated for parenteral administration, e.g., intravascular (intravenous or intraarterial), intraperitoneal or intramuscular administration.

The liquid pharmaceutical compositions, whether they be solutions, suspensions or other like form, may include one or more of the following: sterile diluents such as water for injection, saline solution, preferably physiological saline, Ringer's solution, isotonic sodium chloride, fixed oils such as synthetic mono or diglycerides which may serve as the solvent or

suspending medium, polyethylene glycols, glycerin, propylene glycol or other solvents; antibacterial agents such as benzyl alcohol or methyl paraben; antioxidants such as ascorbic acid or sodium bisulfite; chelating agents such as ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid; buffers such as acetates, citrates or phosphates and agents for the adjustment of tonicity such as sodium chloride or dextrose. The parenteral preparation can be enclosed in ampoules, disposable syringes or multiple dose vials made of glass or plastic. An injectable pharmaceutical composition is preferably sterile.

In a particular embodiment, compositions contemplated herein comprise an effective amount of CAR-expressing immune effector cells, alone or in combination with one or more therapeutic agents. Thus, the CAR-expressing immune effector cell compositions may be administered alone or in combination with other known cancer treatments, such as radiation therapy, chemotherapy, transplantation, immunotherapy, hormone therapy, photodynamic therapy, etc. The compositions may also be administered in combination with antibiotics. Such therapeutic agents may be accepted in the art as a standard treatment for a particular disease state as described herein, such as a particular cancer. Exemplary therapeutic agents contemplated include cytokines, growth factors, steroids, NSAIDs, DMARDs, anti-inflammatories, chemotherapeutics, radiotherapeutics, therapeutic antibodies, or other active and ancillary agents.

Therapeutic Methods

The genetically modified immune effector cells contemplated herein provide improved methods of adoptive immunotherapy for use in the treatment of B cell related conditions that include, but are not limited to immunoregulatory conditions and hematological malignancies.

In particular embodiments, compositions comprising immune effector cells comprising the CARs contemplated herein are used in the treatment of conditions associated with abnormal B cell activity, otherwise termed as a “medical disorder associated with the presence of pathogenic B cells”.

As use herein, “medical disorder associated with the presence of pathogenic B cells” or "B cell malignancy" refers to a medical condition, such as cancer, that forms in B cells. In particular embodiments, compositions comprising CAR-modified T cells contemplated herein are used in the treatment of hematologic malignancies, including but not limited to B cell malignancies such as, for example, multiple myeloma (MM) and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL).

In another aspect of the present invention there is provided a CAR and CAR-T according to the invention as herein described for use in the treatment of a B-cell mediated or plasma cell mediated disease or antibody mediated disease or disorder selected from Multiple Myeloma (MM), chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL), Non-secretory multiple myeloma, Smoldering multiple myeloma, Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance (MGUS), Solitary plasmacytoma (Bone, Extramedullar), Lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma (LPL), Waldenstrom's Macroglobulinemia, Plasma cell leukemia, Primary Amyloidosis (AL), Heavy chain disease, Systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE), POEMS syndrome / osteosclerotic myeloma, Type I and II cryoglobulinemia, Light chain deposition disease, Goodpasture's syndrome, Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP), Acute glomerulonephritis, Pemphigus and Pemphigoid disorders, and Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita; or any Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma B-cell leukemia or Hodgkin's lymphoma (HL) with BCMA expression or any diseases in which patients develop neutralising antibodies to recombinant protein replacement therapy wherein

said method comprises the step of administering to said patient a therapeutically effective amount of the CAR or CAR-T as described herein.

Multiple myeloma is a B cell malignancy of mature plasma cell morphology characterized by the neoplastic transformation of a single clone of these types of cells. These plasma cells proliferate in BM and may invade adjacent bone and sometimes the blood. Variant forms of multiple myeloma include overt multiple myeloma, smoldering multiple myeloma, plasma cell leukemia, non-secretory myeloma, IgD myeloma, osteosclerotic myeloma, solitary plasmacytoma of bone, and extramedullary Plasmacytoma.

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma encompasses a large group of cancers of lymphocytes (white blood cells). Non-Hodgkin lymphomas can occur at any age and are often marked by lymph nodes that are larger than normal, fever, and weight loss. Non-Hodgkin lymphomas can also present on extranodal sites, such as the central nervous system, mucosal tissues including lung, intestine, colon and gut. There are many different types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma. For example, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma can be divided into aggressive (fast-growing) and indolent (slow-growing) types. Although non-Hodgkin lymphomas can be derived from B cells and T-cells, as used herein, the term "non-Hodgkin lymphoma" and "B cell non-Hodgkin lymphoma" are used interchangeably. B cell non-Hodgkin lymphomas (NHL) include Burkitt lymphoma, chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma (CLL/SLL), diffuse large B cell lymphoma, follicular lymphoma, immunoblastic large cell lymphoma, precursor B-lymphoblastic lymphoma, and mantle cell lymphoma. Lymphomas that occur after bone marrow or stem cell transplantation are usually B cell non-Hodgkin lymphomas.

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) is an indolent (slow-growing) cancer that causes a slow increase in immature white blood cells called B lymphocytes, or B cells. Cancer cells spread through the blood and bone marrow, and can also affect the lymph nodes or other organs such as the liver and spleen. CLL eventually causes the bone marrow to fail. A different presentation of the disease is called small lymphocytic lymphoma and localizes mostly to secondary lymphoid organs, e.g. lymph nodes and spleen.

In one embodiment of the invention the CAR or immune cell expressing said CAR is intended for use in the treatment of an autoimmune disease, preferably an auto-antibody-dependent autoimmune disease, preferably an autoimmune disease with an inflammatory component, whereby the autoimmune disease is preferably selected from Takayasu Arteritis, Giant-cell arteritis, familial Mediterranean fever, Kawasaki disease, Polyarteritis nodosa, cutanous Polyarteritis nodosa, Hepatitis-associated arteritis, Behcet’s syndrome, Wegener’s granulomatosis, ANCA-vasculitidies, Churg-Strauss syndrome, microscopic polyangiitis, Vasculitis of connective tissue diseases, Hennoch-Schönlein purpura, Cryoglobulinemic vasculitis, Cutaneous leukocytoclastic angiitis, Tropical aortitis, Sarcoidosis, Cogan’s syndrome, Wiskott-Aldrich Syndrome, Lepromatous arteritis, Primary angiitis of the CNS, Thromboangiitis obliterans, Paraneoplastic ateritis, Urticaria, Dego’s disease, Myelodysplastic syndrome, Eythema elevatum diutinum, Hyperimmunoglobulin D, Allergic Rhinitis, Asthma bronchiale, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, periodontitis, Rheumatoid Arthritis, atherosclerosis, Amyloidosis, Morbus Chron, Colitis ulcerosa, Autoimmune Myositis, Diabetes mellitus, Guillain-Barre Syndrome, histiocytosis, Osteoarthritis, atopic dermatitis, periodontitis, chronic rhinosinusitis, Psoriasis, psoriatic arthritis, Microscopic colitis, Pulmonary fibrosis, glomerulonephritis, Whipple's disease, Still's disease, erythema nodosum, otitis, cryoglobulinemia, Sjogren's syndrome, Lupus erythematosus, preferably systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE), aplastic anemia, Osteomyelofibrosis, chronic inflammatory

demyelinating polyneuropathy, Kimura's disease, systemic sclerosis, chronic periaortitis, chronic prostatitis, idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, chronic granulomatous disease, Idiopathic achalasia, bleomycin-induced lung inflammation, cytarabine-induced lung inflammation, Autoimmunthrombocytopenia, Autoimmunneutropenia, Autoimmunhemolytic anemia, Autoimmunlymphocytopenia, Chagas' disease, chronic autoimmune thyroiditis, autoimmune hepatitis, Hashimoto's Thyroiditis, atropic thyroiditis, Graves disease, Autoimmune polyglandular syndrome, Autoimmune Addison Syndrome, Pemphigus vulgaris, Pemphigus foliaceus, Dermatitis herpetiformis, Autoimmune alopecia, Vitiligo, Antiphospholipid syndrome, Myasthenia gravis, Stiff-man syndrome, Goodpasture's syndrome, Sympathetic ophthalmia, Folliculitis, Sharp syndrome and/or Evans syndrome, in particular hay fever, periodontitis, atherosclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis, most preferably SLE.

Systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE), also known as lupus, is an autoimmune disease in which the body's immune system attacks healthy tissue in various parts of the body. Symptoms vary between people and may be mild to severe. Common symptoms include painful and swollen joints, fever, chest pain, hair loss, mouth ulcers, swollen lymph nodes, feeling tired, and a red rash which is most commonly on the face.

As used herein, the terms "individual" and "subject" are often used interchangeably and refer to any animal that exhibits a symptom of a disease, disorder, or condition that can be treated with the gene therapy vectors, cell-based therapeutics, and methods disclosed elsewhere herein. In preferred embodiments, a subject includes any animal that exhibits symptoms of a disease, disorder, or condition of the hematopoietic system, e.g., a B cell malignancy, that can be treated with the gene therapy vectors, cell-based therapeutics, and methods disclosed elsewhere herein. Suitable subjects include laboratory animals (such as mouse, rat, rabbit, or guinea pig), farm animals, and domestic animals or pets (such as a cat or dog). Non-human primates and, preferably, human patients, are included. Typical subjects include human patients that have a B cell malignancy, have been diagnosed with a B cell malignancy, or are at risk or having a B cell malignancy.

As used herein "treatment" or "treating," includes any beneficial or desirable effect on the symptoms or pathology of a disease or pathological condition, and may include even minimal reductions in one or more measurable markers of the disease or condition being treated. Treatment can involve optionally either the reduction or amelioration of symptoms of the disease or condition, or the delaying of the progression of the disease or condition. "Treatment" does not necessarily indicate complete eradication or cure of the disease or condition, or associated symptoms thereof.

As used herein, "prevent," and similar words such as "prevented," "preventing" or "prophylactic" etc., indicate an approach for preventing, inhibiting, or reducing the likelihood of the occurrence or recurrence of, a disease or condition. It also refers to delaying the onset or recurrence of a disease or condition or delaying the occurrence or recurrence of the symptoms of a disease or condition. As used herein, "prevention" and similar words also includes reducing the intensity, effect, symptoms and/or burden of a disease or condition prior to onset or recurrence of the disease or condition.

In one embodiment, a method of treating a B cell related condition in a subject in need thereof comprises administering an effective amount, e.g., therapeutically effective amount of a composition comprising genetically modified immune effector cells contemplated herein. The quantity and frequency of administration will be determined by such factors as the condition of

the patient, and the type and severity of the patient's disease, although appropriate dosages may be determined by clinical trials.

The administration of the compositions contemplated herein may be carried out in any convenient manner, including by aerosol inhalation, injection, ingestion, transfusion, implantation or transplantation. In a preferred embodiment, compositions are administered parenterally. The phrases "parenteral administration" and "administered parenterally" as used herein refers to modes of administration other than enteral and topical administration, usually by injection, and includes, without limitation, intravascular, intravenous, intramuscular, intraarterial, intrathecal, intracapsular, intraorbital, intratumoral, intracardiac, intradermal, intraperitoneal, transtracheal, subcutaneous, subcuticular, intraarticular, subcapsular, subarachnoid, intraspinal and intrasternal injection and infusion. In one embodiment, the compositions contemplated herein are administered to a subject by direct injection into a tumor, lymph node, or site of infection.

FIGURES

The invention is demonstrated by way of the example by the examples and figures disclosed herein. The figures provided herein represent particular embodiments of the invention and are not intended to limit the scope of the invention. The figures are to be considered as providing a further description of possible and potentially preferred embodiments that enhance the technical support of one or more non-limiting embodiments.

Figure 1: Schematic representation of preferred CAR structures.

Figure 2: Schematic representation of preferred CAR constructs IX, X; XI, XV, XVI, XVII.

Figure 3: List of preferred constructs and potential combinations of the various structural elements of the CARs as described herein.

Figure 4: Sequence comparisons between the mAb binding regions and the preferred humanized sequences employed in the present CAR.

Figure 5: GeneArt™ Plasmid with the BCMA-CAR Sequence.

Figure 6: Gel electrophoresis of the construct and vectors after restriction.

Figure 7: Confirmation of BCMA CAR-expression on human T cells following retroviral transduction: CAR Expression, constructs IX-XII, CD19, SP6.

Figure 8: Co-cultures of CAR-transduced human T cells with different target cell lines show specific T cell activation by distinct $BCMA^+$ multiple myeloma (MM) and B-NHL cell lines. Functional in vitro co-cultivation and IFN-gamma ELISA.

Figure 9: CD107a (LAMP1) staining of co-cultured CAR-T cells with multiple myeloma cells: detection of activated degranulating $CD8^+$ T cells upon antigen-specific (BCMA) stimulation by flow cytometry. Functional in vitro co-cultivation and LAMP1 detection, as determined by FACS.

Figure 10: Cytotoxicity assays reveal selective killing of BCMA-postive cell lines; essentially no killing was seen in BCMA-negative cell lines. Functional in vitro co-cultivation and 51Cr release assay.

Figure 11: BCMA and CD19 expression on the cell types assessed in the functional assays. Also shown are the results of MACS-based B-Cell isolation from PBMCs, together with anti-BCMA and anti-CD19 staining.

Figure 12: Schematic representation of the binding interaction between the scFV of the CAR and the BCMA epitope.

Figure 13: Sequence alignment of preferred humanized sequences of the HC compared to J22.9-xi.

Figure 14: Sequence alignment of preferred humanized sequences of the LC compared to J22.9-xi.

Figure 15: BCMA redirected CAR-T cells are effective against MM tumors in a xenografted NSG mouse model. (**A**) Engraftment of MM tumors in a xenografted NSG mouse model. Mice were challenged by i.v. transplantation of MM.1S cells. At day 8 after tumor inoculation, tumor cell growth was visualized by IVIS imaging. To measure tumor burden, imaging was extended to 300 sec (day -1). **(B)** To follow treatment efficacy and to scale down bioluminescence intensity for better presentation, mice as in (**A**) were again imaged for 30 sec at day -1. Subsequent IVIS-exposures after CAR-T cell transfer, control SP6 CAR-T cells (n=4) and BCMA CAR-T cells (n=6), were done at 30 sec to allow better comparisons between day -1 and day 17 which has the highest intensity. White cross, animal was sacrificed because of advanced disease and animal protection laws. (**C**) Mean values of bioluminescence signal intensities obtained from regions of interests covering the entire body of each mouse are plotted for each group at each time point.

Figure 16: BCMA redirected CAR-T cells are effective against B-NHL tumors in a xenografted NSG mouse model. (**A**) Engraftment of mantle cell lymphomas in a xenografted NSG mouse model. Mice were challenged by i.v. transplantation of $6x10^5$ JeKo-1 cells. At day 7 after tumor inoculation, tumor cell growth was visualized by IVIS imaging. IVIS exposure, 120 sec. **(B)** To follow treatment efficacy and to scale down bioluminescence intensity for better presentation, mice as in (**A**) were again imaged for 30 sec at day 0. Subsequent IVIS-exposures after CAR-T cell transfer, control SP6 CAR-T cells (n=7) and BCMA CAR-T cells (n=7), were done for 30 sec to allow better comparisons between day 0 and day 16 which has the highest intensity. (**C**) Mean values of bioluminescence signal intensities obtained from regions of interests covering the entire body of each mouse are plotted for each group at each time point.

EXAMPLES

The invention is demonstrated by way of the examples disclosed herein. The examples provide technical support for and a more detailed description of potentially preferred, non-limiting embodiments of the invention. In order to demonstrate the functionality of the CAR described herein, the inventors have performed the following experiments:

- co-cultures of CAR-transduced human T cells with different target cell lines show specific T cell activation by distinct BCMA+ MM and NHL cell lines; readout was release of IFN-gamma as effector cytokine from T cells;

- cytotoxicity assays reveal selective killing of BCMA+ cell lines; essentially no killing was seen in BCMA-negative cell lines or primary cells, e.g. HUVECs (endothelial origin), HEK293 (kidney), peripheral blood B cells, peripheral blood total leukocytes, T- and B-ALL, colon carcinoma.

- CD107a staining of co-cultured CAR-T cells with multiple myeloma cells, detection of degranulating CD8+ T cells upon antigen-specific (BCMA) stimulation by flow cytometry.

- In vivo experiments relate to using a xenotransplantation NSG mouse model to generate data on i) functionality, ii) off-target reactivity, iii) T cell memory, and iv) biosafety of adoptively transferred CAR-T cells against B-NHL and myeloma cell lines. For B-NHL the cytolytic capacity of anti-BCMA CAR-T cells is compared with an established anti-CD19 CAR-T cell product.

Example 1: Cloning and plasmid preparation:

CAR sequences were synthesized using GeneArt™ (Gene Synthesis Service). Restriction digestion of the CAR construct was carried out using NotI and EcoRI (Fig. 5). The retroviral vector MP71 was also digested with NotI and EcoRI, and subsequently dephosphorylated.

The CAR and vector were separated using gel electrophoresis (Fig. 6.) and the fragments were purified. The CAR construct was subsequently ligated into the vector (50ng) at a ratio of 3:1. Transformation of the ligation mixture into MACH-1 was carried out (Fig. 3.). A control digest was conducted and the Mini-Preparation was sequenced. The constructs were subsequently re-transformed into MACH-1. A maxi-Preparation of the MP71-BCMA-CAR plasmid was produced.

MP71 is a single (+)-strand-RNA-Virus. Reverse-Transcriptase converts the retroviral RNA-Genome into a DNA copy. The DNA integrates as a provirus at a random position into the target genome. Through cell division the virus reproduces stably as a provirus.

Example 2: Transfection and transduction:

Day 0: Seeding HekT(293T)- or GalV-cells for virus production in 6 well plates

Day 1: Transient 3-plasmid transfection for retrovirus production (calcium phosphate transfection). Per well, 18µg of DNA was used, in 250mM CaCl2, 150 µl H2O, according to standard protocols. Cells are incubated for 6 h at 37 °C, medium is exchanged, further incubation carried out for 48 h at 37 °C.

Coating of 24-well non-tissue culture plates with anti-huCD3 und anti-huCD28 antibodies:

Prepare anti-CD3/anti-CD28- antibody solution in PBS (5 µg/ml anti-CD3, 1 µg/ml anti-CD28), 0,5 ml per well. Incubate each well with 0,5 ml antibody solution for 2h at 37 °C, replace with sterile 2% BSA-solution (in water), incubation: 30 min (37 °C). Remove BSA-solution and wash wells with 2 ml PBS.

Purification of PBMCs from 40 ml blood (~ 2.5x10^7 PBMCs):

Prepare 12,5 ml Ficoll-Gradient medium in 2x 50 ml Falcon-Tube, dilute blood with RPMI (+ 100 IU/ml Penicillin, Streptomycin) to 45 ml, mix and coat with 22.5ml Blood-Medium-mixture, centrifuge (20 min, 20 °C, 1800 rpm, RZB *648, G 17.9). Discard 15ml upper phase. Transfer remainder of the upper phase with white-milky PBMC-containing intermediate phase to a new 50 ml Falcon-Tube, fill to 45 ml with RPMI (+ 100 IU/ml Penicillin, Streptomycin) and centrifuge. Re-suspend pellets in 45 ml RPMI (+ 100 IU/ml Penicillin, Streptomycin), centrifuge, combine pellets in 10-20 ml T cell medium, stain one sample with trypan blue, count cells and add cells at a concentration of 1-1.5 x10^6 cells/ml (T-cell medium (+ 100 IU/ml IL-2) corresponds to 400U/ml clinic-IL2) to the anti-CD3, anti-CD28 coated wells. Centrifuge remainder of PBMCs, suspend in freezing medium and store in Cryo tubes at -80 °C.

Day 3: Transduction of PBLs

Remove and filter (0,45 µm filter) viral supernatant from Hekt- or GalV-cells. Treat stimulated PBMCs with 1.5 ml viral supernatant.

Day 4: Transduction of PBLs

Filter remaining viral supernatant (4°C) and second supernatant from Hekt- or GalV-cells (0.45 µm). Collect 1 ml to 1.5 ml supernatant from the PBLs. Treat stimulated PBMCs with 1 ml to 1.5 ml viral supernatant and centrifuge in the CD3-/ CD28-coated wells (90 min, 32 °C, 2000 rpm). Final concentration of 100 IU/ml IL2 (1ul von 400U/µl) or 10 ng/µl IL7 und 10 ng/µl IL15, and additionally 4 µg/ml (8µl) Protamine sulfate. Centrifuge at 90 min 2000 rpm 32°C.

Day 7 to Day 13: Culture PBLs, treat T cell medium with fresh IL2 or IL7/IL15.

Day 13: End T-cell stimulation.

Rinse PBL-cultures from the cell culture flasks, centrifugation, re-suspend pellet in T-cell medium (+ 10 IU/ml IL2).

As of Day 15: Functional assays

Example 3: Functional in vitro testing of anti-BCMA CAR T cells

I. Confirmation of BCMA CAR-expression on human T cells following retroviral transduction.

Evidence was obtained of folding and transport of the CAR receptor in context of human T cells; the functionality of retrovirus transduction protocol was assessed.

Human peripheral blood leukocytes were purified via a Ficoll gradient. Cells were cultured, stimulated and retrovirally transduced as described above. Following transduction, cells were further cultured in either IL-2 or IL-7/IL-15 containing medium prior to the analysis of BCMA-CAR expression.

Transduction rate and viability were assessed by flow cytometry (FACS) analysis. To detect BCMA-CAR expression, cells were stained with anti-human Ig-antibody that recognizes selectively the human IgG1 or IgG4 section in the spacer region of the CAR construct. A co-staining for CD3/CD8/CD4 T cells was performed. For the results refer to Figure 7.

II. Co-cultures of CAR-transduced human T cells with different target cell lines show specific T cell activation by distinct BCMA$^+$ multiple myeloma (MM) and B-NHL cell lines.

The readout was release of IFN-gamma as effector cytokine from T cells.

Generate retrovirus-transduced human T cells, as detailed before; employ all BCMA **CAR-receptor variants (IX-XVII**), SP6-negative control CAR, CD19 CAR, UT=untransduced T cells. Use the following human cell lines as target cells in co-culture:

Cell line	**Origin**	**BCMA-positivity**
NCI-H929	multiple myeloma (MM)	yes
MM.1S	MM	yes
OPM-2	MM	yes
RPMI 8226	MM	yes
REH	B acute lymphoblastic leukemia (B-ALL)	no
REH-BCMA	REH stably transduced with BCMA	yes

DOHH-2	immunoblastic B cell lymphoma progressed from follicular centroblastic/centrocytic lymphoma (FL)	yes, weakly
JVM-3	B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B-CLL)	yes, weakly
SU-DHL4	diffuse large B cell lymphoma (DLBCL), germinal center type	yes, weakly
NALM-6	B acute lymphoblastic leukemia (B-ALL)	no
RS4	B-ALL	no
Jurkat	T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia (T-ALL)	no
normal peripheral B cells	healthy donor	no
MEC-1	B-CLL	yes, weakly
JEKO-1	mantle cell lymphoma (MCL), B-NHL	yes, weakly
HUVEC	human umbilical vein endothelial cells, healthy donor	no
SW620	colon carcinoma	no
HT116	colon carcinoma	no
HEK293	human embryonic kidney epithelial cells	no
PBMC	human peripheral blood mononuclear cells, healthy donor	no

Co-culture retrovirally transduced T cells for 18-20 hrs in the presence of the listed cell lines or primary cells at a ratio 1:1. After that time, take cell-free culture supernatant; max. release is induced by PMA/ionomycin stimulation of effector T cells; minimum release is T cells only. Determine IFN-gamma release in the supernatant by ELISA. Refer to Figure 8 for the results.

III. CD107a (LAMP1) staining of co-cultured CAR-T cells with multiple myeloma cells: detection of activated degranulating CD8$^+$ T cells upon antigen-specific (BCMA) stimulation by flow cytometry.

Generate retrovirus-transduced human T cells, as detailed above; employ BCMA CAR-receptor variants (IX-XI), SP6-negative control CAR.

Co-culture retrovirally transduced T cells for 18 hrs in the presence of the listed cell lines at a ratio of 1:1.

Add for overnight culture anti CD107a (LAMP1) antibody into cell medium; antibody binds continuously on T cells when secretory lysosomes are fusing with the plasma membrane and release the enzymatic content of their vesicles. These vesicles contain cytolytic mediators such as granzymes and perforin. On the next day, T cells are co-stained with anti CD8 and/or CD3.

Analysis by flow cytometry: higher CD107a reactivity, expressed as mean fluorescence intensity (MFI), indicates stronger activation of T cells. The antigen-dependent activation of T cells can be confirmed. For results refer to Figure 9.

IV. Cytotoxicity assays reveal selective killing of BCMA-positive cell lines; essentially no killing was seen in BCMA-negative cell lines.

Use of ^{51}Cr-release assay for quantitation of cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity. Measure target cell cytolysis.

Generate retrovirus-transduced human T cells, as detailed before; employ BCMA CAR-receptor variants (IX-XI), SP6-negative control CAR; CD19 CAR as control

Label target cells with ^{51}Cr. Co-culture then CAR-T cells and labeled target cells for 4 hrs. Titrate the effector to target ratio.

E:T
80:1
40:1
20:1
10:1
5:1
2.5:1

Harvest cell-free cell culture supernatant. Transfer supernatant to LUMA-scintillation plates, measure released ^{51}Cr in a gamma-scintillation counter. Max. release: target cells lysed by Triton X-100 Permeabilization. Min. release: target cells alone. For the results, refer to Figure 10.

Furthermore, Figure 11 provides results showing the amount of BCMA and CD19 expressed on the surface of each of the cell types assessed for cytotoxicity. Figure 12 provides a schematic representation of the interaction between the scFV binding region of the CAR and the BCMA epitope.

Example 4: In vivo experiments using a xenotransplantation NSG mouse model to assess adoptively transferred CAR-T cells against B-NHL and myeloma cell lines

In vivo experiments using xenotransplantation into NSG mice:

1) To demonstrate that CAR T cells equipped with the diverse anti BCMA-variants have effector activity also under in situ conditions, multiple myeloma cells with different BCMA antigen densities are transplanted via an i.v. route into NSG-mice (NOD.Cg-Prkdc^{scid} Il2rg $^{tm1\ Wjl}$/SzJ). The multiple myeloma cell lines that may be employed are: RPMI-8226, low BCMA; MM1S, intermediate BCMA density; NCI-H229, high BCMA density.

2) To confirm anti BCMA CAR T cell reactivity against B-NHL cell lines in situ, NSG mice are injected i.v. with luciferase-transduced cell lines, such as SU-DHL4 (DLBCL), JEKO-1 (mantle cell lymphoma), JVM3 (CLL), MEC1 (CLL), DOHH-2 (FL).

BCMA CAR-T cells mediate in vivo antitumor activity in mouse models of multiple myeloma (MM) and B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (B-NHL):

To provide proof-of-concept that the strong *in vitro* activity of T cells modified with the BCMA CAR translates into efficient antitumor activity *in vivo*, we inoculated cohorts of NOD.Cg-Prkdc^{scid} Il2rg $^{tm1\ Wjl}$/SzJ (NSG) mice i.v. with the human MM.1S cell line (**Fig. 15**) or the B-NHL cell line JeKo-1 (mantle cell lymphoma) (**Fig. 16**), transduced with the luciferase gene in tandem with GFP. NSG mice do not develop T, B, and NK cells and are therefore suitable for

tolerance and growth of xenotransplantated human cells. Within the experimental time frame presented here, "graft-versus-host" (GvHD) reactions (xenoreactivity) was not observed (data not shown). Tumor growth was monitored by IVIS imaging and luciferin injection 7-8 days thereafter. Following tumor growth confirmation, CAR-T cells were i.v. injected one day later (=day 0). For functional in vivo experiments CAR construct IX (B IX) was used. Total numbers never exceeded 6-7x10^6/animal CAR-T cells, and the average transduction rate for T cells in this population was 40-60%. Per donor, SP6 and BCMA transduction rates were matched within a range of +/- 10%. For the two experiments shown, an effective rate of 3x10^6 transduced CAR-T cells was used. Control mice received SP6 CAR-T cells.

In the MM1.S experiment (**Figure 15**), 3x10^6 transduced CAR-T cells (as above, total: 6-7 x 10^6) were transplanted and the observation interval was extended to 17 days. While essentially all SP6 CAR treated animals had progressive MM disease, characterized by strong luminescence signals over the spine, pelvis, and hind legs, or were sacrificed because of disease progression in accordance with (Berlin State) animal protection laws, this was clearly not the case for the BCMA CAR treatment group. We conclude that at this comparably low CAR-T cell number the BCMA CAR-T cells already have anti-myeloma activity (**Figure 15A-C**).

Due to the high affinity and avidity of the anti-BCMA CAR-T cell, even low BCMA-expressing mature B cell NHL can be recognized, allowing for T cell activation and tumor cell killing. Such mature B-NHL entities include certain stages of follicular lymphoma, diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma, and chronic lymphocytic leukemia (**see Figures 11, 10, 9, 8**). To prove the suitability of BCMA as a target structure in B-NHL entities, transduced CAR-T cells (total: 6-7 x 10^6) were transplanted in NSG mice which had been challenged with the mantle cell lymphoma cell line JeKo-1. While essentially all SP6 CAR treated animals had progressive lymphoma disease, characterized by strong luminescence signals over the liver, thoracical organs, bone marrow in hind limbs, and spleen, this was clearly not the case for the BCMA CAR treatment group. With this we provide the first pre-*clinical in vivo* proof that BCMA CAR-T cells have anti-tumor activity beyond multiple myeloma and extending to B-NHL lymphoma entities (**Figure 16A-C**).

Example 5: Determination of surface density of BCMA molecules

The high affinity and avidity of the anti-BCMA CAR-T cells allow for the recognition of even low BCMA-expressing mature B cell NHL entities, resulting in T cell activation and tumor cell killing. Such mature B-NHL entities include certain stages of follicular lymphoma, diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma, and chronic lymphocytic leukemia.

To quantify the surface density of the BCMA molecules, we have applied the PE Phycoerythrin Fluorescence Detection Kit, also referred to as BD Quantibrite assay (BD Bioscience). The number of PE molecules per cell can be converted to antibodies per cell, which is a quantitative estimate of the number of antigens per cell. A flow cytometry detection method was applied.

Using this method, we find that the multiple myeloma cell line NCI-H929 has a relative surface BCMA antigen density of 12555, the multiple myeloma cell line OPM-2 has 3443 BCMA molecules, and the multiple myeloma cell line MM.1S has a relative value of 3181.

The BCMA antigen densities for the mentioned B-NHL cell lines, *relative to NCI-H929*, are:

DOHH-2: 1/20, JeKo-1: 1/250, MEC-1: 1/34

In this specification, the terms "comprise", "comprises", "comprising" or similar terms are intended to mean a non-exclusive inclusion, such that a system, method or apparatus that comprises a list of elements does not include those elements solely, but may well include other elements not listed.

The reference to any prior art in this specification is not, and should not be taken as, an acknowledgement or any form of suggestion that the prior art forms part of the common general knowledge in Australia.

CLAIMS

1. A chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) polypeptide, wherein the CAR comprises:

   i. an extracellular antigen-binding domain, comprising an antibody or antibody fragment that binds a B Cell Maturation Antigen (BCMA) polypeptide,

   ii. a transmembrane domain, and

   iii. an intracellular domain,

   and wherein said antigen-binding domain comprises a variable heavy chain (VH), said VH comprising:

   - a heavy chain complementary determining region 1 (H-CDR1) comprising SEQ ID NO: 34 ($RYWX_1S$), wherein X_1 is I, F, or M,
   - a heavy chain complementary determining region 2 (H-CDR2) comprising amino acids 50-67 of SEQ ID NO: 53 ($EINPZ_2SSTINYAPSLKX_{11}X_{12}$), wherein Z_2 is S, N, or D; X_{11} is D or G; and X_{12} is K or R, and
   - a heavy chain complementary determining region 3 (H-CDR3) comprising SEQ ID NO: 36 ($SLYX_4DYGDAX_5DYW$), wherein X_4 is Y, and X_5 is Y or M;

   and wherein said antigen-binding domain comprises a variable light chain (VL), said VL comprising:

   - a light chain complementary determining region 1 (L-CDR1) comprising SEQ ID NO: 37 ($KASQSVX_1X_2NVA$), wherein X_1X_2 is ES or DS,
   - a light chain complementary determining region 2 (L-CDR2) comprising SEQ ID NO 29 (SASLRFS), and
   - a light chain complementary determining region 3 (L-CDR3) comprising SEQ ID NO 30 (QQYNNYPLTFG);

   wherein expression of the CAR in an immune effector cell is effective to increase cytotoxicity of the immune effector cell to both (i) multiple myeloma cells, and (ii) mantle cell lymphoma cells.

2. The chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) polypeptide according to claim 1, wherein the CAR binds an epitope comprising one or more amino acids of residues 13 to 32 of the N-terminus of human BCMA according to SEQ ID NO 32.

3. The chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) polypeptide according to any one of the preceding claims, comprising the following sequences:

   i. H-CDR1: RYWFS (SEQ ID NO. 25),

   ii. H-CDR2: EINPSSSTINYAPSLKDK (SEQ ID NO. 26),

   iii. H-CDR3: SLYYDYGDAYDYW (SEQ ID NO. 27),

iv. L-CDR1: KASQSVESNVA (SEQ ID NO. 28),

v. L-CDR2: SASLRFS (SEQ ID NO. 29), and

vi. L-CDR3: QQYNNYPLTFG (SEQ ID NO. 30).

4. The chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) polypeptide according to any one of the preceding claims, comprising a VH domain with at least 80% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO 11 (EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSRYWFSWVRQAPGKGLVWVGEINPSSST INYAPSLKDKFTISRDNAKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCASLYYDYGDAYDYWGQGTLV TVSS);

and a VL domain with at least 80% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO. 12 (EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCKASQSVESNVAWYQQKPGQAPRALIYSASLRFSGIP ARFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQSEDFAVYYCQQYNNYPLTFGAGTKLELK).

5. The chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) polypeptide according to claim 4, wherein the VH domain comprises at least W33, E50, L99, Y100, Y101 and A106 of SEQ ID NO. 11, and the VL domain comprises at least S31, A34, S50, L53, Q89, Y91, Y94 and L96 of SEQ ID NO 12.

6. The chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) polypeptide according to claim 4 or 5, wherein the VH domain comprises at least the CDR sequences of SEQ ID NOs. 25 to 27, and the VL domain comprises at least the CDR sequences of SEQ ID NOs. 28-30.

7. The chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) polypeptide according to any one of claims 4 to 6, comprising the VH and VL domains according to SEQ ID NO 11 and SEQ ID NO 12, respectively.

8. The chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) polypeptide according to any one of the preceding claims, wherein when said CAR is expressed in a genetically modified immune cell, said immune cell binds BCMA on the surface of a non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (B-NHL) via said CAR and is activated, thereby inducing cytotoxic activity against said B-NHL.

9. The chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) polypeptide according to the preceding claim, wherein the B-NHL is JeKo-1, DOHH-2, SU-DHL4, JVM-3 and/or MEC-1 cell lines.

10. The chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) polypeptide according to any one of the preceding claims, wherein the extracellular antigen-binding domain comprises a linker polypeptide positioned between the VH and VL domains.

11. The chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) polypeptide according to the preceding claim, wherein said linker is selected from a Whitlow (SEQ ID NO 13; GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG) or Gly-Ser (SEQ ID NO 14; SSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGS) linker, or linkers with at least 80% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO 13 or 14.

12. The chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) polypeptide according to any one of the preceding claims, comprising a spacer polypeptide positioned between the extracellular antigen-binding domain and the transmembrane domain, wherein said spacer is selected from:

a. IgG1 -CD28 spacer (SEQ ID NO 15; PAEPKSPDKTHTCPPCPAPPVAGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMIARTPEVTCVVVDV SHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLN GKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTC LVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQ QGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGKK),

b. IgG1Δ – 4-1BB spacer (SEQ ID NO 16; PAEPKSPDKTHTCPPCPAPPVAGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMIARTPEVTCVVVDV SHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLN GKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTC LVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQ QGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSSLSPGKK),

c. IgG4 (Hi-CH2-CH3) spacer (SEQ ID NO 17; ESKYGPPCPPCPAPEFEGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQE DPEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKE YKCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVK GFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEG NVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSLGK),

d. IgG4 (Hi-CH3) spacer (SEQ ID NO 18; ESKYGPPCPPCPGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAV EWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVM HEALHNHYTQKSLSLSLGK),

e. IgG4 (Hi) spacer (SEQ ID NO 19; ESKYGPPCPPCP), or

f. a spacer with at least 80% sequence identity to any one of SEQ ID NOs. 15 to 19.

13. The chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) polypeptide according to any one of the preceding claims, wherein the transmembrane domain is selected from a CD8α domain (SEQ ID NO 20; IYIWAPLAGTCGVLLLSLVITLYC) or a CD28 domain (SEQ ID NO 21; FWVLVVVGGVLACYSLLVTVAFIIFWV), or transmembrane domain with at least 80% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO 20 or 21.

14. The chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) polypeptide according to any one of the preceding claims, wherein the intracellular domain comprises a co-stimulatory domain selected from a 4-1BB co-stimulatory domain (SEQ ID NO 22; KRGRKKLLYIFKQPFMRPVQTTQEEDGCSCRFPEEEEGGCEL) or a CD28 co-stimulatory domain (SEQ ID NO 23; RSKRSRLLHSDYMNMTPRRPGPTRKHYQPYAPPRDFAAYRS), or a co-stimulatory domain with at least 80% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO 22 or 23.

15. The chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) polypeptide according to any one of the preceding claims, comprising a signaling domain, wherein said signaling domain is selected from a CD3zeta (CD28 or 4-1BB) signaling domain (SEQ ID NO 24;

LRVKFSRSADAPAYQQGQNQLYNELNLGRREEYDVLDKRRGRDPEMGGKPRRKNPQE GLYNELQKDKMAEAYSEIGMKGERRRGKGHDGLYQGLSTATKDTYDALHMQALPPR), or a signaling domain with at least 80% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO 24.

16. The chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) polypeptide according to any one of the preceding claims, comprising a tandem co-stimulatory domain, comprising a 4-1BB co-stimulatory domain (SEQ ID NO 22) and a CD28 co-stimulatory domain (SEQ ID NO 23), and optionally a CD3zeta signalling/activation domain (SEQ ID NO 24).

17. A nucleic acid molecule encoding the chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) polypeptide according to any one of the preceding claims.

18. A cell comprising a nucleic acid molecule encoding the chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) polypeptide according to any one of claims 1 to 15, wherein the cell is activated through signaling by the intracellular domain in response to BCMA binding of said CAR.

19. The cell according to the preceding claim, wherein the cell is an immune effector cell, a progenitor of an effector cell, or a cell that can be induced to differentiate into an immune effector cell.

20. The cell according to claim 18 or 19, wherein the cell is selected from the group consisting of a T lymphocyte, such as a cytotoxic T lymphocyte, and an NK cell.

21. A method for treating a medical disorder associated with the presence of pathogenic B cells, comprising administering the cell according to any one of claims 18-20 to a subject.

22. The method according to claim 21, wherein the medical disorder associated with the presence of pathogenic B cells is a disease of plasma cells, mature B cells and/or memory B cells.

23. The method according to claim 21, wherein the medical disorder is multiple myeloma, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma or an autoantibody-dependent autoimmune disease, such as systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) or rheumatoid arthritis.

24. Use of the cell according to any one of claims 18-20 in the manufacture of a medicament for treating a medical disorder associated with the presence of pathogenic B cells.

25. The use according to claim 24, wherein the medical disorder associated with the presence of pathogenic B cells is a disease of plasma cells, mature B cells and/or memory B cells.

26. The use according to claim 24, wherein the medical disorder is multiple myeloma, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma or an autoantibody-dependent autoimmune disease, such as systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) or rheumatoid arthritis.

Fig. 1

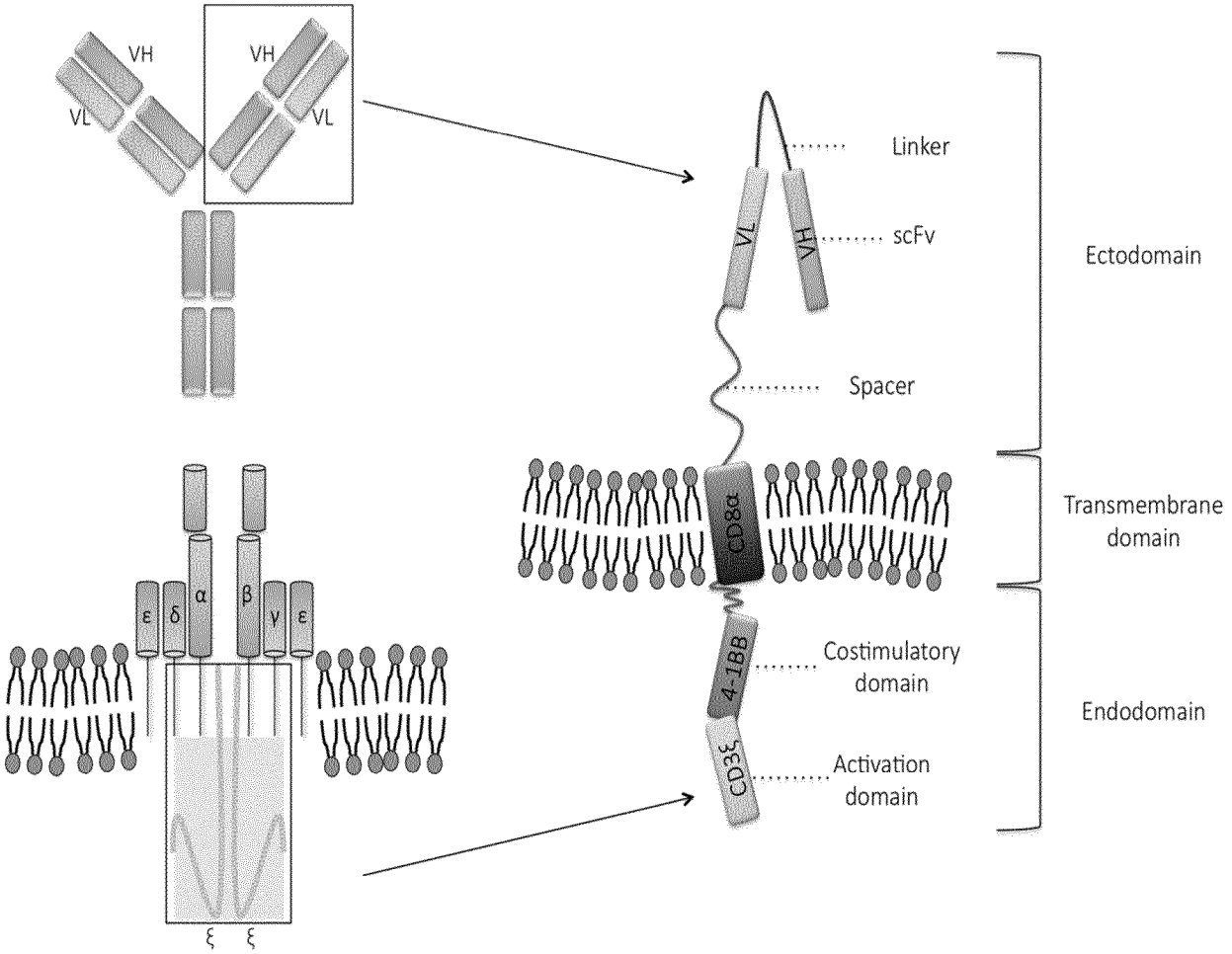

VH
VL
VH
VL
Linker
scFv
VL
VH
Spacer
Ectodomain
CD8α
Transmembrane domain
ε
δ
α
β
γ
ε
ξ
ξ
4-1BB
Costimulatory domain
CD3ξ
Activation domain
Endodomain

Fig. 2

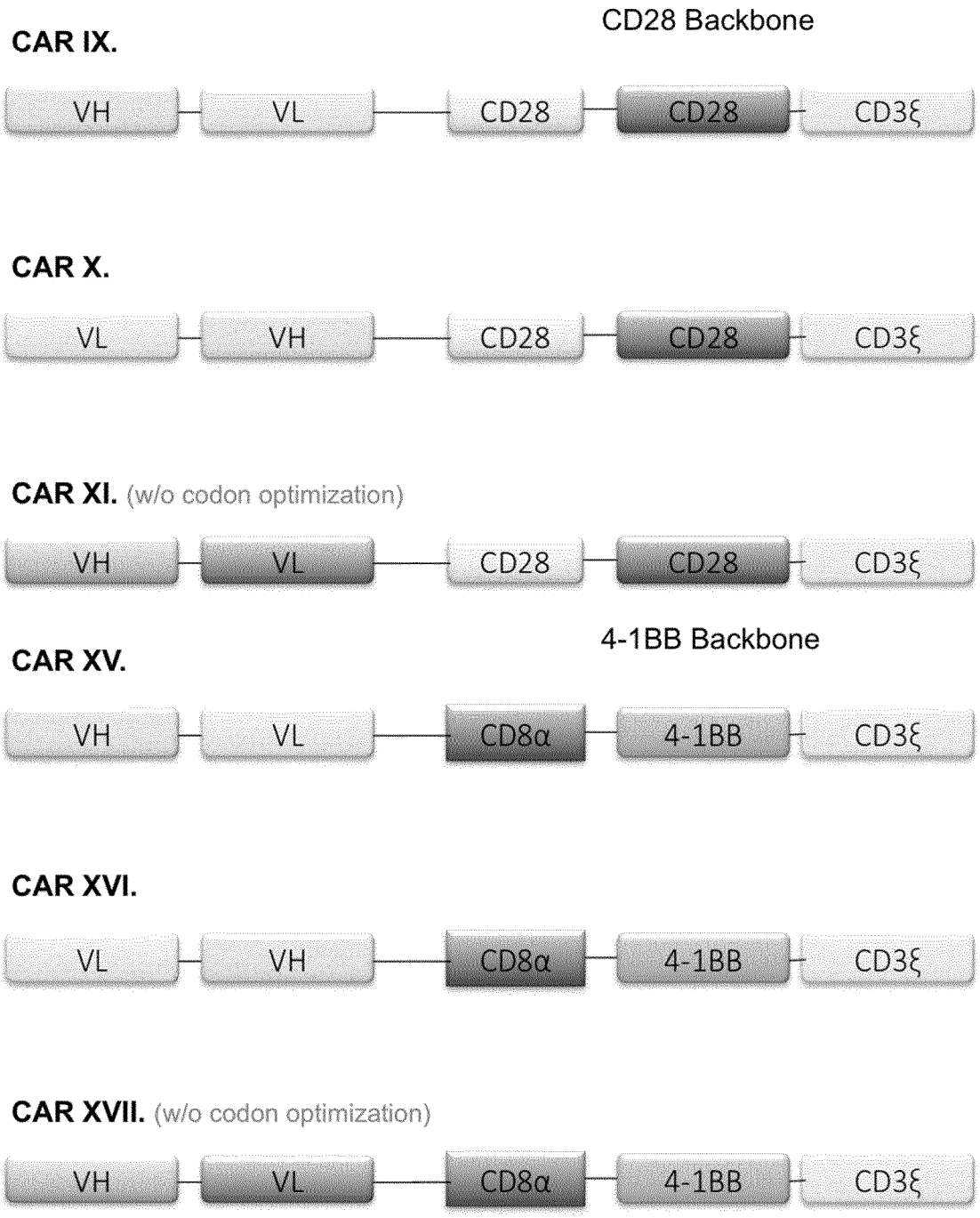

CD28 Backbone
CAR IX.
VH
VL
CD28
CD28
CD3ξ
CAR X.
VL
VH
CD28
CD28
CD3ξ
CAR XI. (w/o codon optimization)
VH
VL
CD28
CD28
CD3ξ
4-1BB Backbone
CAR XV.
VH
VL
CD8α
4-1BB
CD3ξ
CAR XVI.
VL
VH
CD8α
4-1BB
CD3ξ
CAR XVII. (w/o codon optimization)
VH
VL
CD8α
4-1BB
CD3ξ

Fig. 3

	Leader	scFv	Order	Linker	Hinge	Trans-membrane domain	Costimulatory domain	Activation domain
IX	Igκ	humanized	VH - VL	Whitlow	IgG1	CD28	CD28	CD3ζ
X	Igκ	humanized	VL - VH	Whitlow	IgG1	CD28	CD28	CD3ζ
XI	Igκ	Humanized (w/o codon opt.)	VH - VL	Whitlow	IgG1	CD28	CD28	CD3ζ
XII	Igκ	humanized	VH - VL	Whitlow	IgG4 (Hi - CH2 - CH3)	CD28	CD28	CD3ζ
XIII	Igκ	humanized	VH - VL	Whitlow	IgG4 (Hi - CH3)	CD28	CD28	CD3ζ
XIV	Igκ	humanized	VH - VL	Whitlow	IgG4 (Hi)	CD28	CD28	CD3ζ
XV	Igκ	humanized	VL - VH	Whitlow	IgG1Δ	CD8α	4-1BB	CD3ζ
XVI	Igκ	humanized	VL - VH	Whitlow	IgG1Δ	CD8α	4-1BB	CD3ζ
XVII	Igκ	humanized	VL - VH	Whitlow	IgG1Δ	CD8α	4-1BB	CD3ζ

Fig. 4

J22.9 hHC FSY Alterations

Sequence was codon optimized for *homo sapiens*

81% homology to original sequence after codon optimization

Score	Expect	Identities	Gaps	Strand
338 bits(374)	2e-97	291/360(81%)	0/360(0%)	Plus/Plus

```
J22.9  1    GAAGTGCAGCTGGTCGAATCTGGAGGAGGCCTGGTTCAGCCTGGTGGCAGCCTTAGGCTC  60
C.O.   1    GAGGTGCAGCTGGTGGAATCTGGCGGAGGACTGGTGCAGCCTGGCGGCTCTCTGAGACTG  60

J22.9  61   TCTTGTGCAGCCTCTGGCTTTACCTTCTCACGGTATTGGTTCAGCTGGGTGAGACAGGCT  120
C.O.   61   TCTTGTGCCGCCAGCGGCTTCACCTTCAGCCGGTACTGGTTTAGCTGGGTGCGCCAGGCC  120

J22.9  121  CCAGGGAAAGGTCTGGTGTGGGTAGGGGAGATAAACCCCAGCAGCAGCACGATCAACTAT  180
C.O.   121  CCTGGCAAGGGACTCGTGTGGGTGGGAGAGATCAACCCCAGCAGCAGCACCATCAACTAC  180

J22.9  181  GCTCCGTCACTGAAAGACAAGTTCACCATTTCCCGCGATAATGCCAAGAACACTCTCTAC  240
C.O.   181  GCCCCCAGCCTGAAGGACAAGTTCACCATCAGCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAACACCCTGTAC  240

J22.9  241  TTGCAGATGAATTCCCTTCGAGCCGAGGATACAGCGGTGTACTACTGCGCCAGTCTGTAC  300
C.O.   241  CTGCAGATGAACAGCCTGCGGGCCGAGGACACCGCCGTGTACTATTGTGCCAGCCTGTAC  300

J22.9  301  TACGACTATGGGGACGCATACGACTATTGGGGACAAGGCACACTGGTGACTGTTAGCTCC  360
C.O.   301  TACGACTACGGCGACGCCTACGATTACTGGGGCCAGGGCACACTGGTGACTGTTAGCTCC  360
```

J22.9 hLC E Alterations

Sequence was codon optimized for *homo sapiens*

78% homology to original sequence after codon optimization

Score	Expect	Identities	Gaps	Strand
262 bits(290)	2e-74	253/323(78%)	4/323(1%)	Plus/Plus

```
J22.9  68   GAGATCGTGATGACCCAGTCTCCTGCTACCCTGAGCGTTTCTCCCGGTGAAAGGGCCACA  127
C.O.   1    GAGATCGTGATGACACAGAGCCCTGCCACCCTGAGCGTGTCCCCAGGCGAAAGAGCTACC  60

J22.9  128  CTCAGCTGCAAAGCCTCTCAAAGCGTGGAGAGCAATGTCGCCTGGTATCAGCAGAAACCT  187
C.O.   61   CTGAGCTGCAAGGCCAGCCAGAGCGTGGAAAGCAACGTGGCCTGGTATCAGCAGAAGCCC  120

J22.9  188  GGCCAAGCTCCGAGAGCACTGATCTATTCCGCGTCA--TTGCGCTTTTCCGGCATACCAG  245
C.O.   121  GGACAGGCTCCTCGGGCCCTGATCTA--CAGCGCCAGCCTGAGATTCAGCGGCATCCCCG  178

J22.9  246  CACGGTTTAGTGGCTCAGGGAGTGGGACTGAGTTCACTCTGACGATTAGCTCCCTTCAGT  305
C.O.   179  CCAGGTTTAGCGGCTCTGGCAGCGGCACCGAGTTCACCCTGACAATCAGCAGCCTGCAGA  238

J22.9  306  CAGAGGATTTCGCCGTGTACTACTGTCAGCAGTACAACAACTATCCCCTCACATTCGGAG  365
C.O.   239  GCGAGGACTTTGCCGTGTATTACTGCCAGCAGTACAACAACTACCCCCTGACCTTCGGAG  298

J22.9  366  CTGGAACCAAGCTGGAACTGAAG  388
C.O.   299  CCGGCACCAAGCTGGAGCTGAAG  321
```

(J22.9 = original mAb; C.O. = codon optimized)

Fig. 5

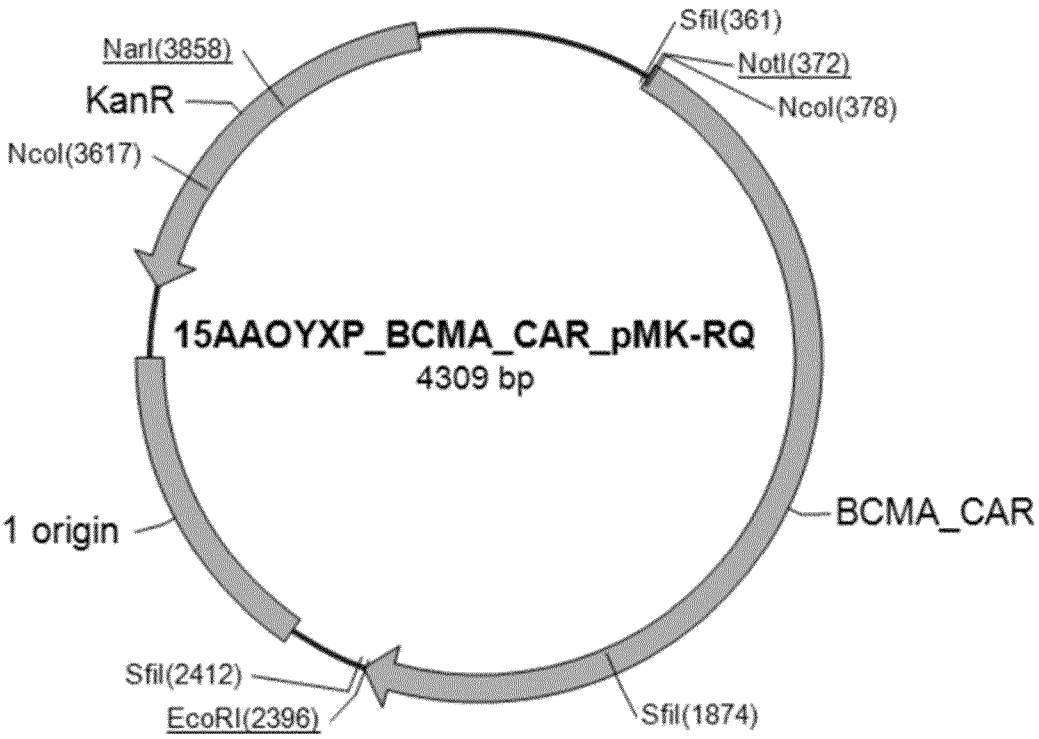

SfiI(361)
NotI(372)
NcoI(378)
NarI(3858)
KanR
NcoI(3617)
15AAOYXP_BCMA_CAR_pMK-RQ
4309 bp
BCMA_CAR
1 origin
SfiI(2412)
EcoRI(2396)
SfiI(1874)

Fig. 6

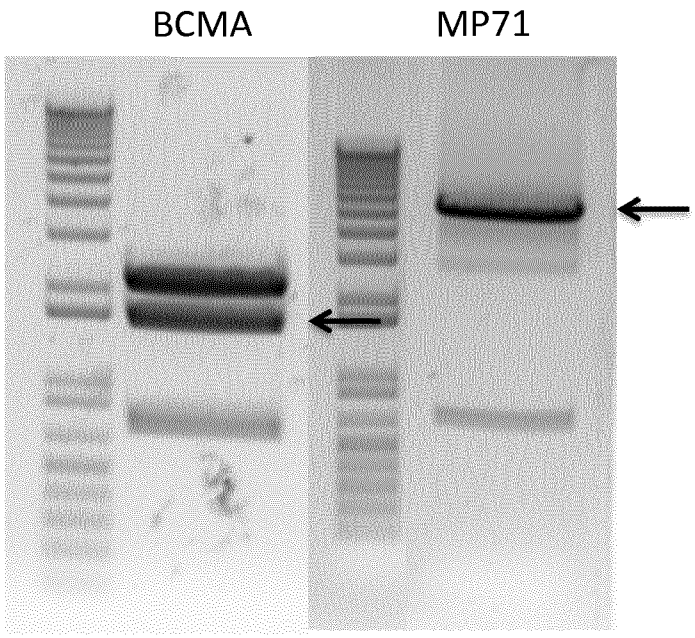

BCMA
MP71

Fig. 7

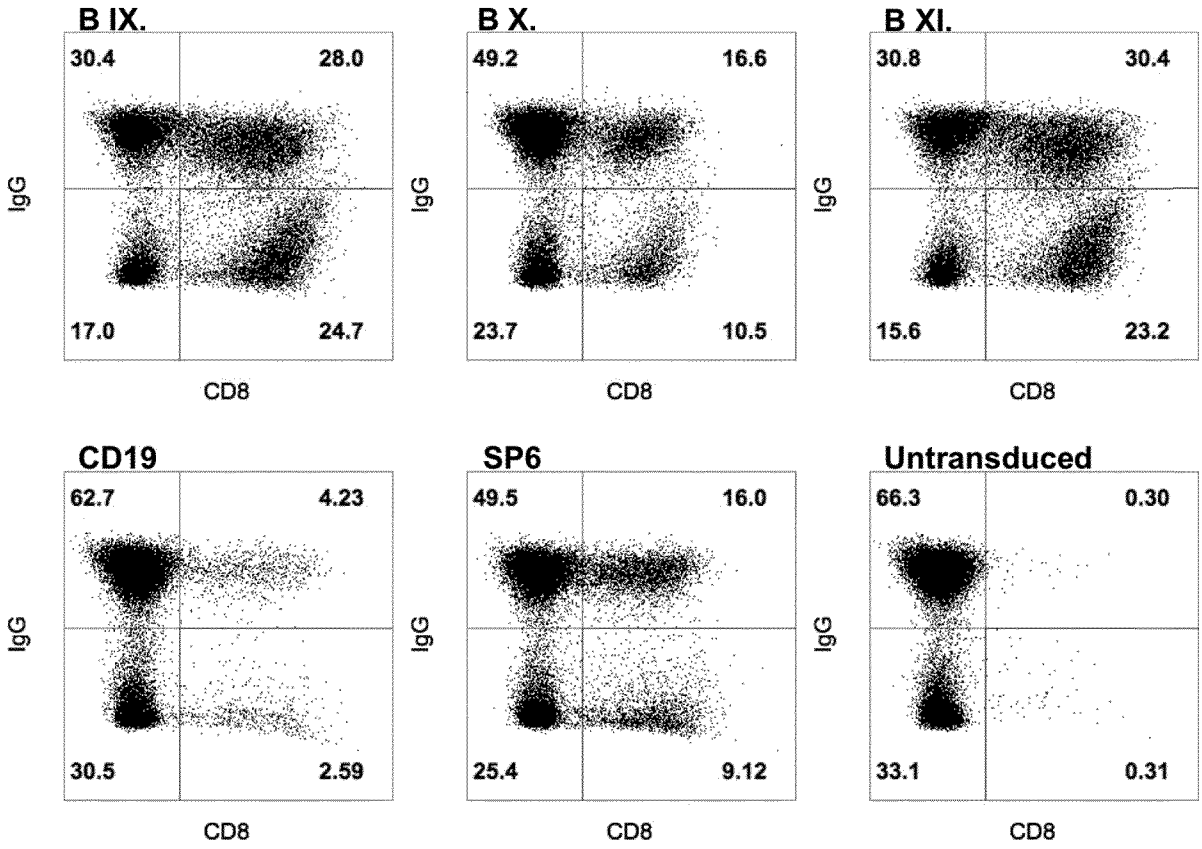

B IX.
30.4
28.0
17.0
24.7
IgG
CD8
B X.
49.2
16.6
23.7
10.5
IgG
CD8
B XI.
30.8
30.4
15.6
23.2
IgG
CD8
CD19
62.7
4.23
30.5
2.59
IgG
CD8
SP6
49.5
16.0
25.4
9.12
IgG
CD8
Untransduced
66.3
0.30
33.1
0.31
IgG
CD8

Fig. 8

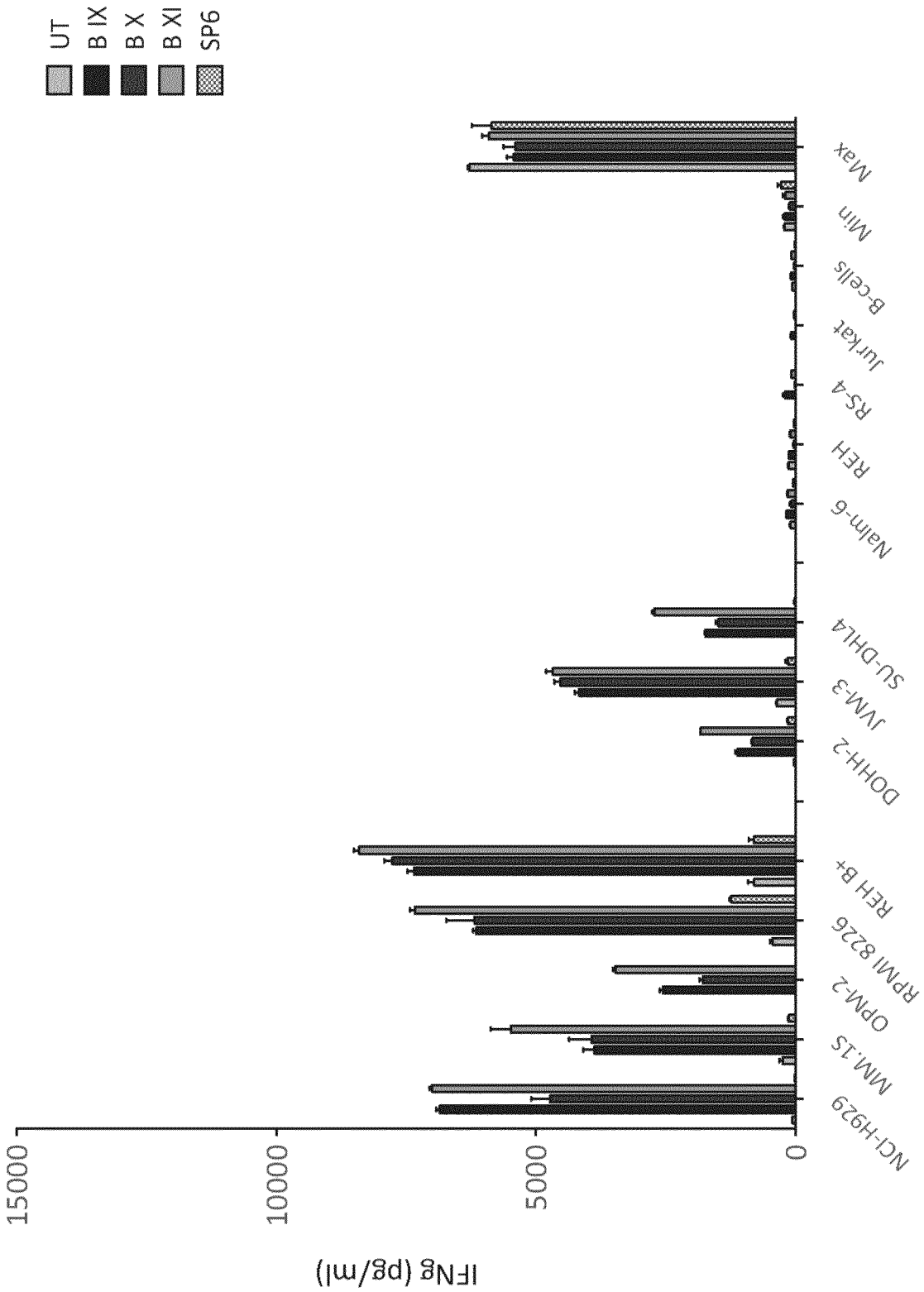

UT
B IX
B X
B XI
SP6
IFNg (pg/ml)
15000
10000
5000
0
NCI-H929
MM.1S
OPM-2
RPMI 8226
REH B+
DOHH-2
JVM-3
SU-DHL4
Nalm-6
REH
RS-4
Jurkat
B-cells
Min
Max

Fig. 9

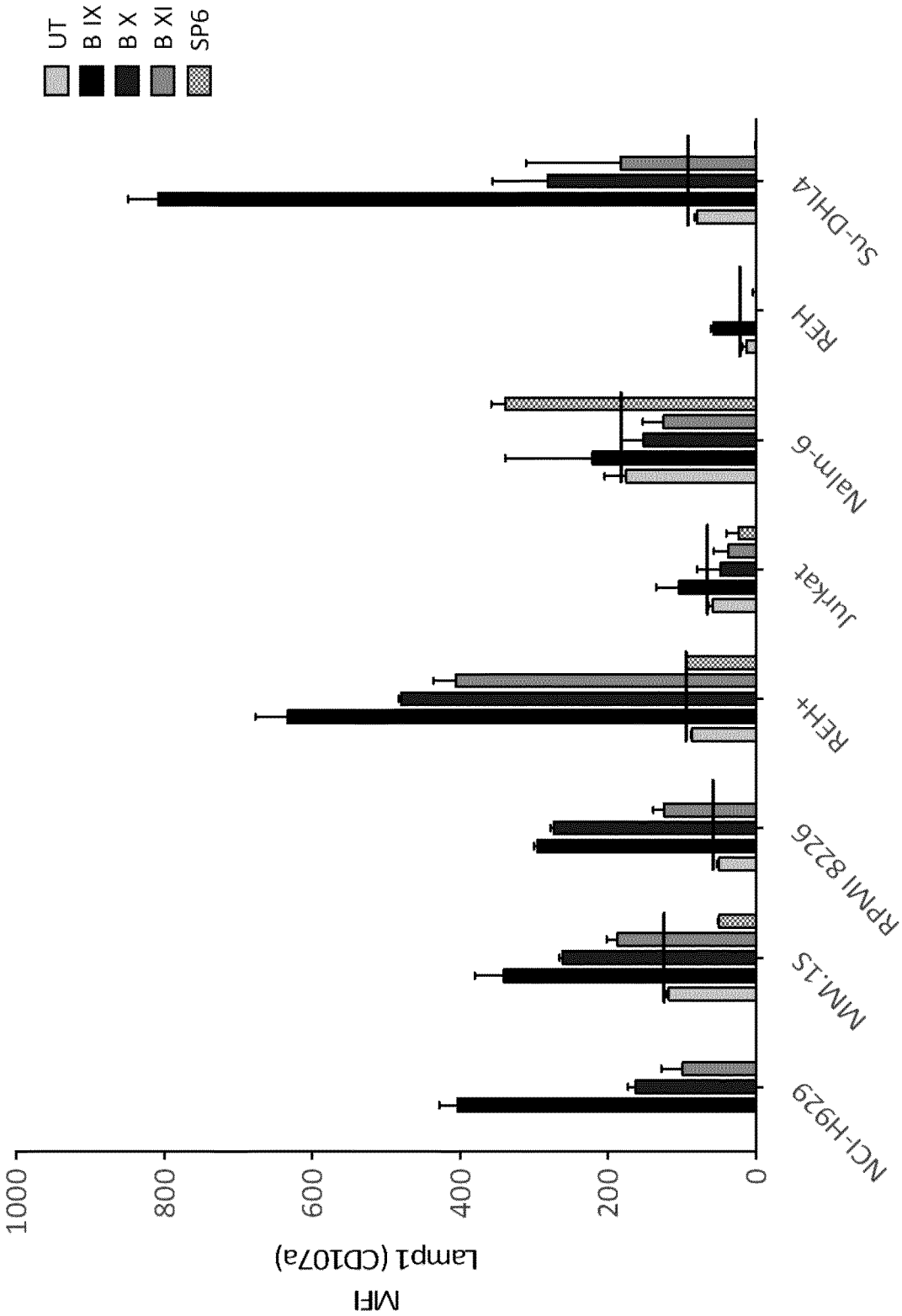

UT
B IX
B X
B XI
SP6
MFI
Lamp1 (CD107a)
0
200
400
600
800
1000
NCI-H929
MM.1S
RPMI 8226
REH+
Jurkat
Nalm-6
REH
Su-DHL4

Fig. 10

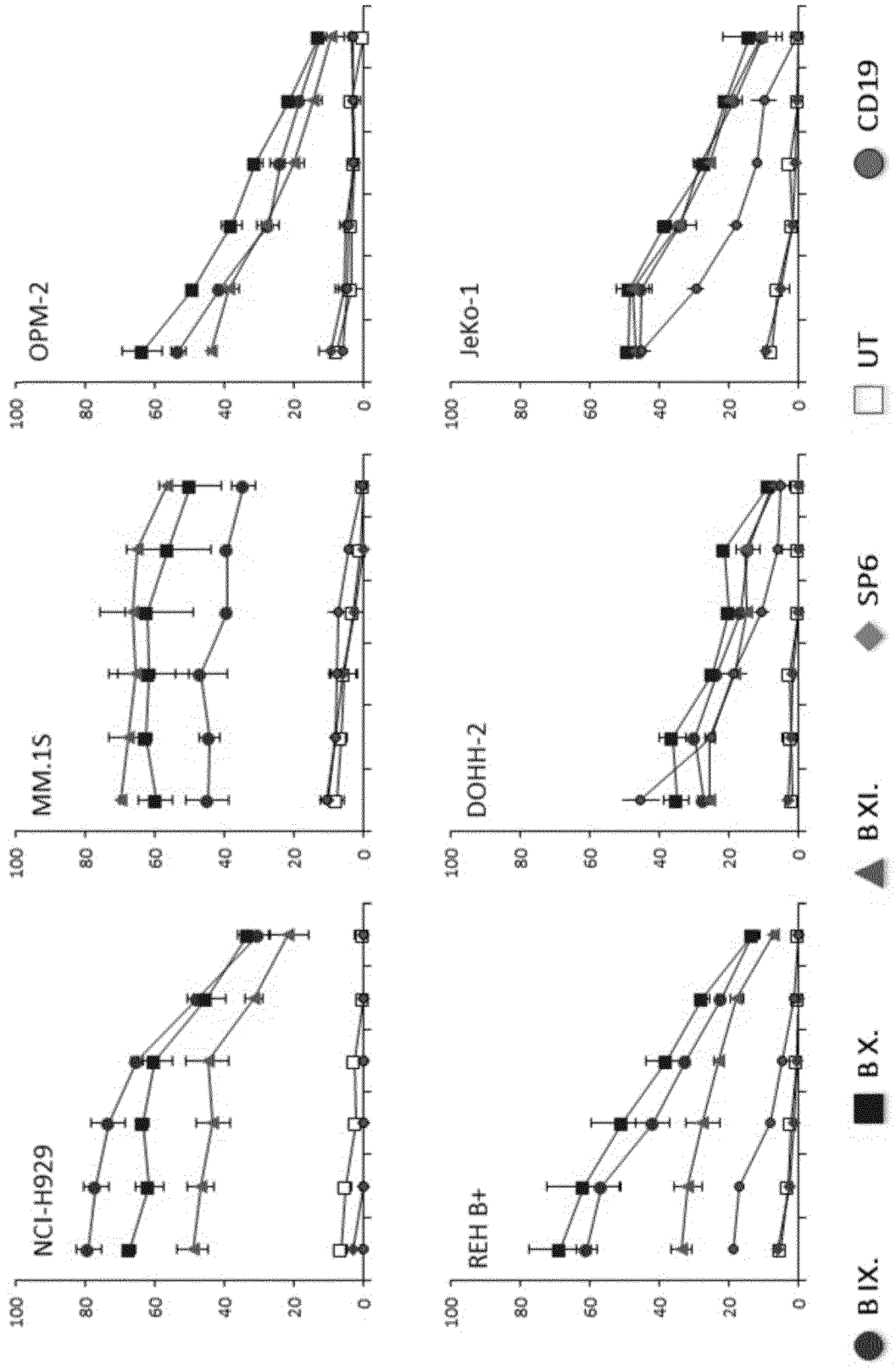

OPM-2
MM.1S
NCI-H929
JeKo-1
DOHH-2
REH B+
100
80
60
40
20
0
B IX.
B X.
B XI.
SP6
UT
CD19

Fig. 10 (cont.)

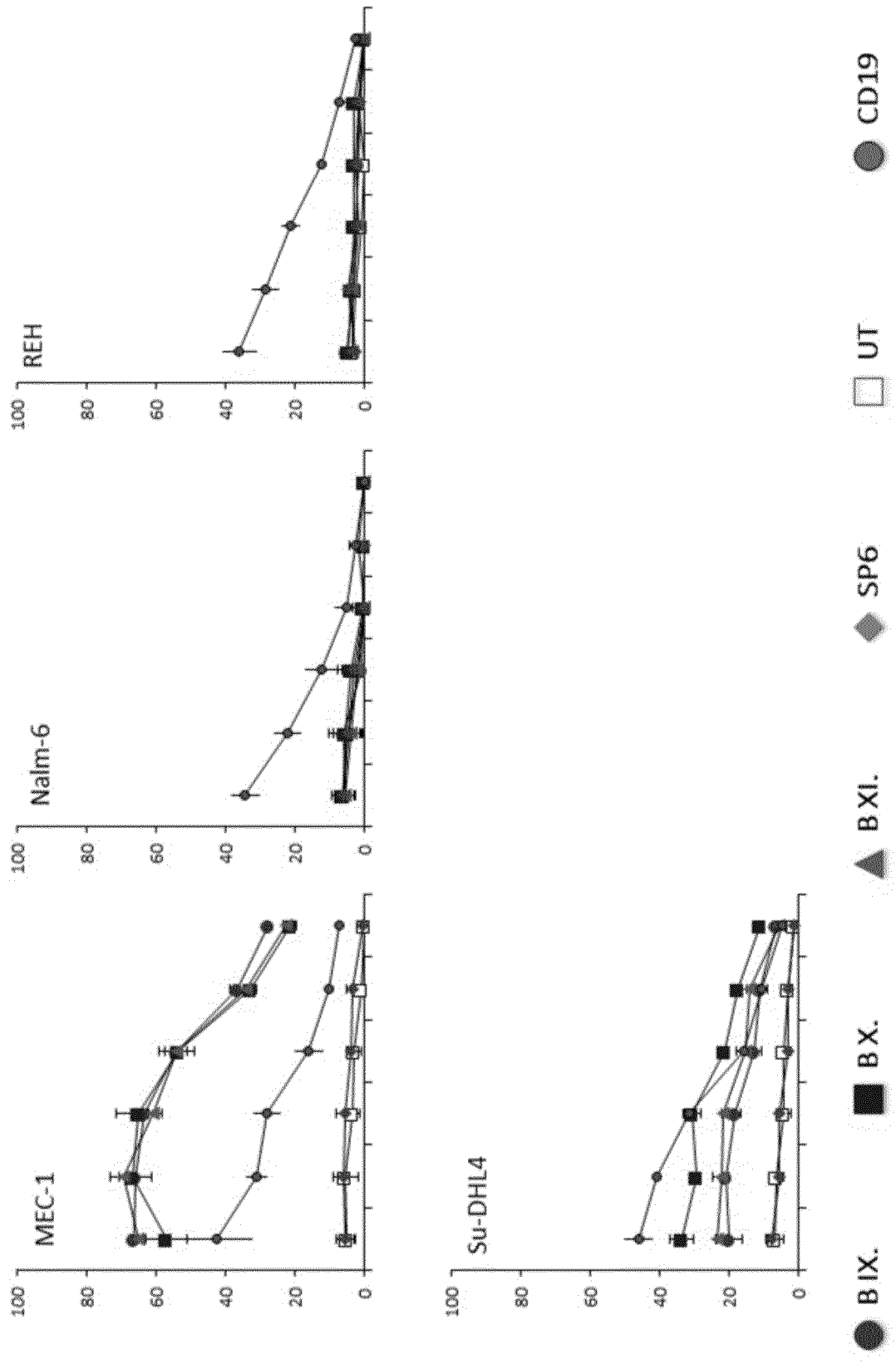
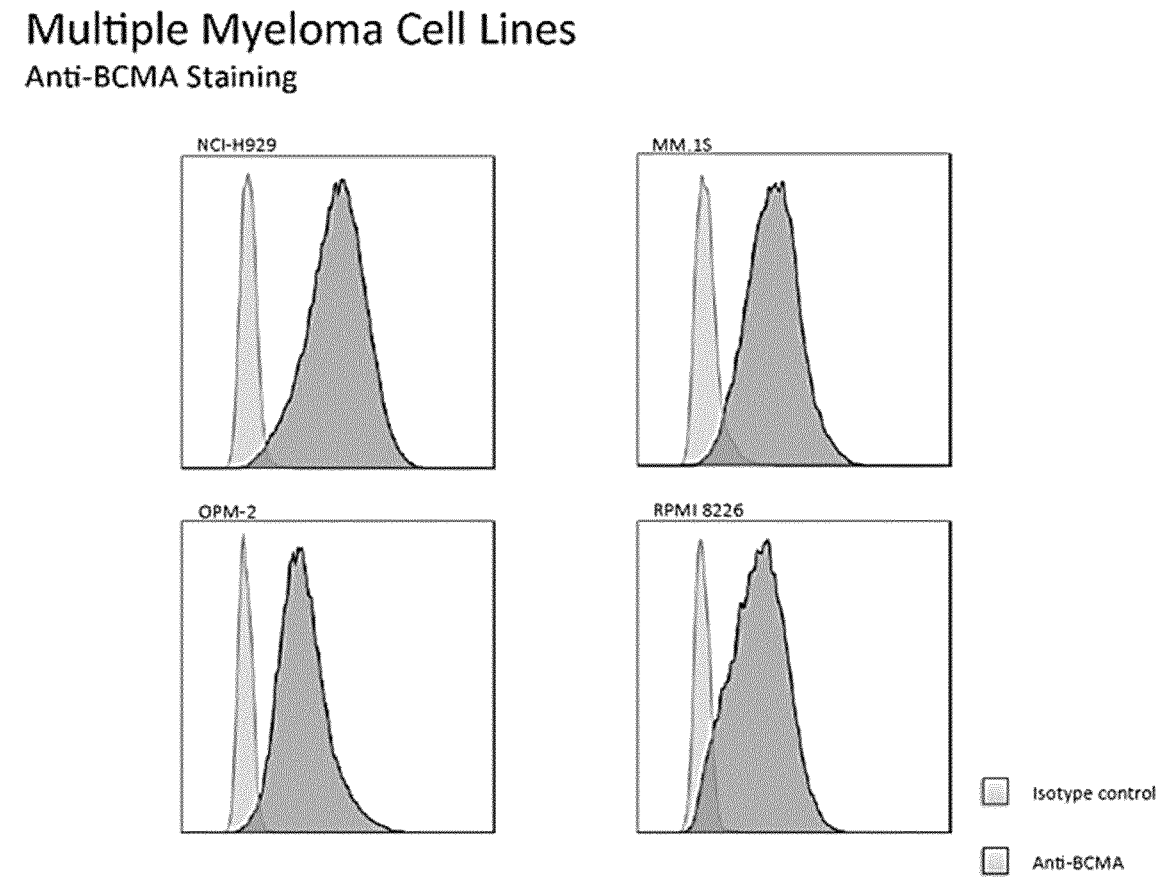


Fig. 11


Multiple Myeloma Cell Lines
Anti-BCMA Staining
NCI-H929
MM.1S
OPM-2
RPMI 8226
Isotype control
Anti-BCMA

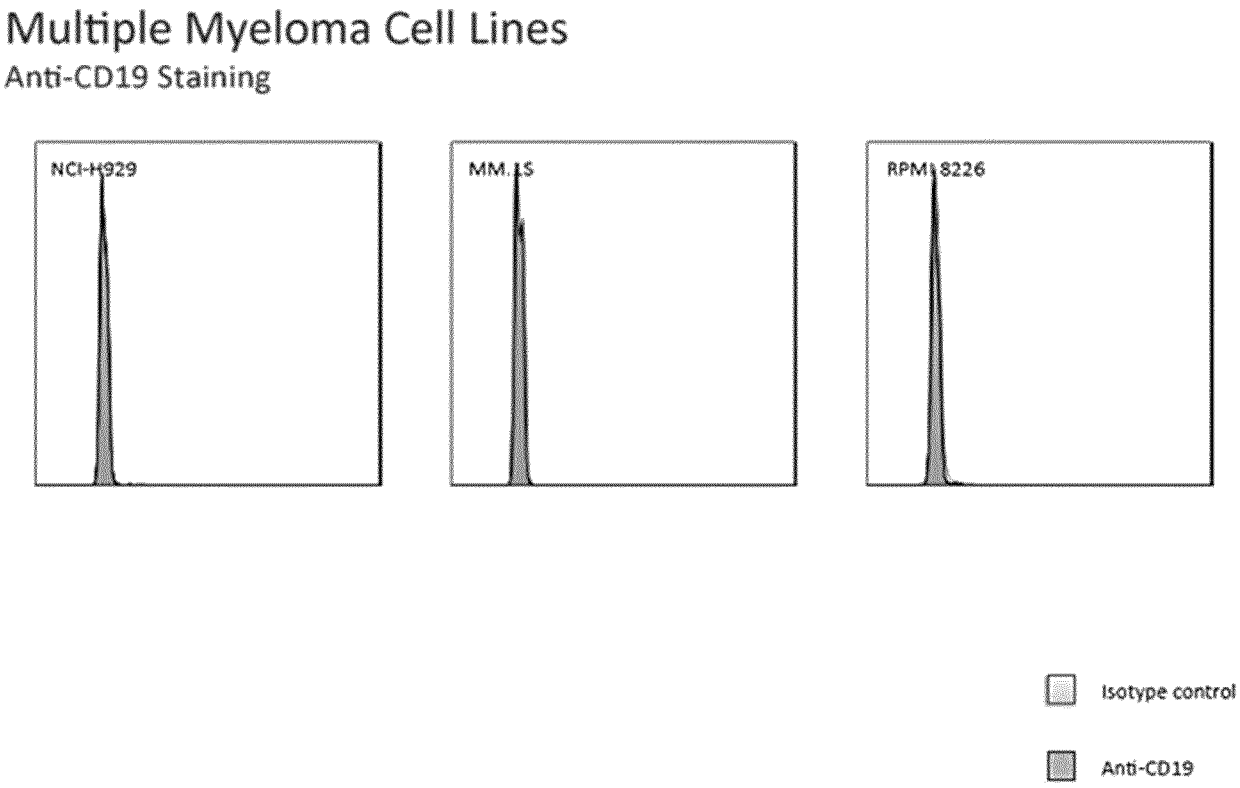
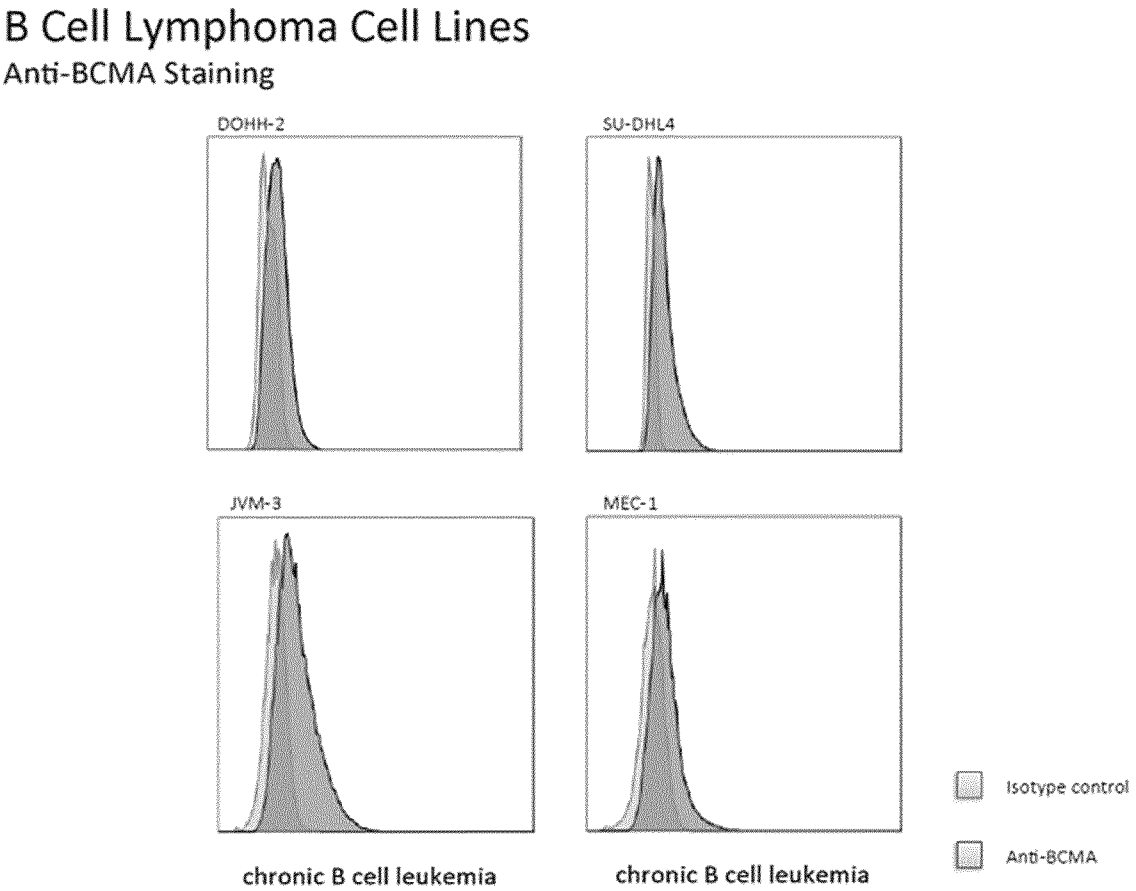

Multiple Myeloma Cell Lines
Anti-CD19 Staining
NCI-H929
MM.1S
RPMI 8226
Isotype control
Anti-CD19

Fig. 11 (cont.)


B Cell Lymphoma Cell Lines
Anti-BCMA Staining
DOHH-2
SU-DHL4
JVM-3
MEC-1
chronic B cell leukemia
chronic B cell leukemia
Isotype control
Anti-BCMA

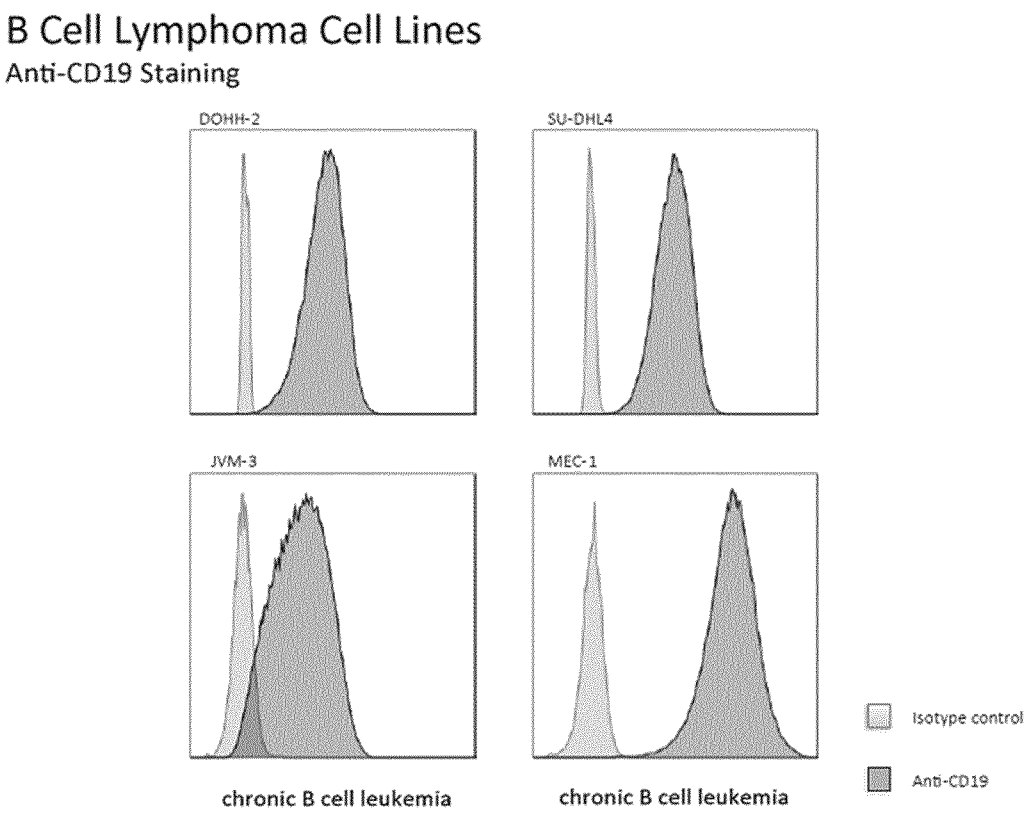

B Cell Lymphoma Cell Lines
Anti-CD19 Staining
DOHH-2
SU-DHL4
JVM-3
MEC-1
chronic B cell leukemia
chronic B cell leukemia
Isotype control
Anti-CD19

Fig. 11 (cont.)

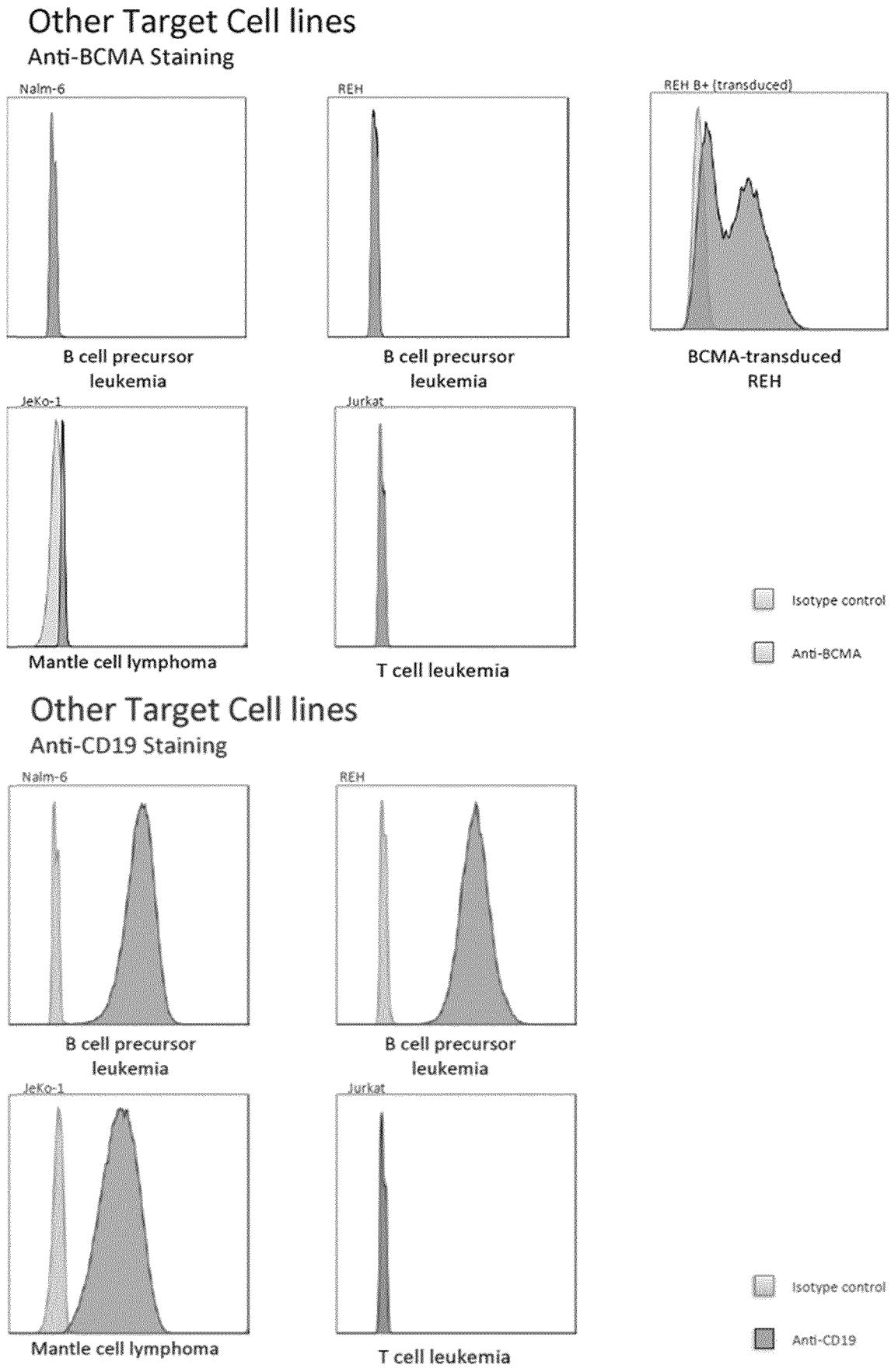

Other Target Cell lines
Anti-BCMA Staining
Nalm-6
B cell precursor leukemia
REH
B cell precursor leukemia
REH B+ (transduced)
BCMA-transduced REH
JeKo-1
Mantle cell lymphoma
Jurkat
T cell leukemia
Isotype control
Anti-BCMA
Other Target Cell lines
Anti-CD19 Staining
Nalm-6
B cell precursor leukemia
REH
B cell precursor leukemia
JeKo-1
Mantle cell lymphoma
Jurkat
T cell leukemia
Isotype control
Anti-CD19

Fig. 11 (cont.)

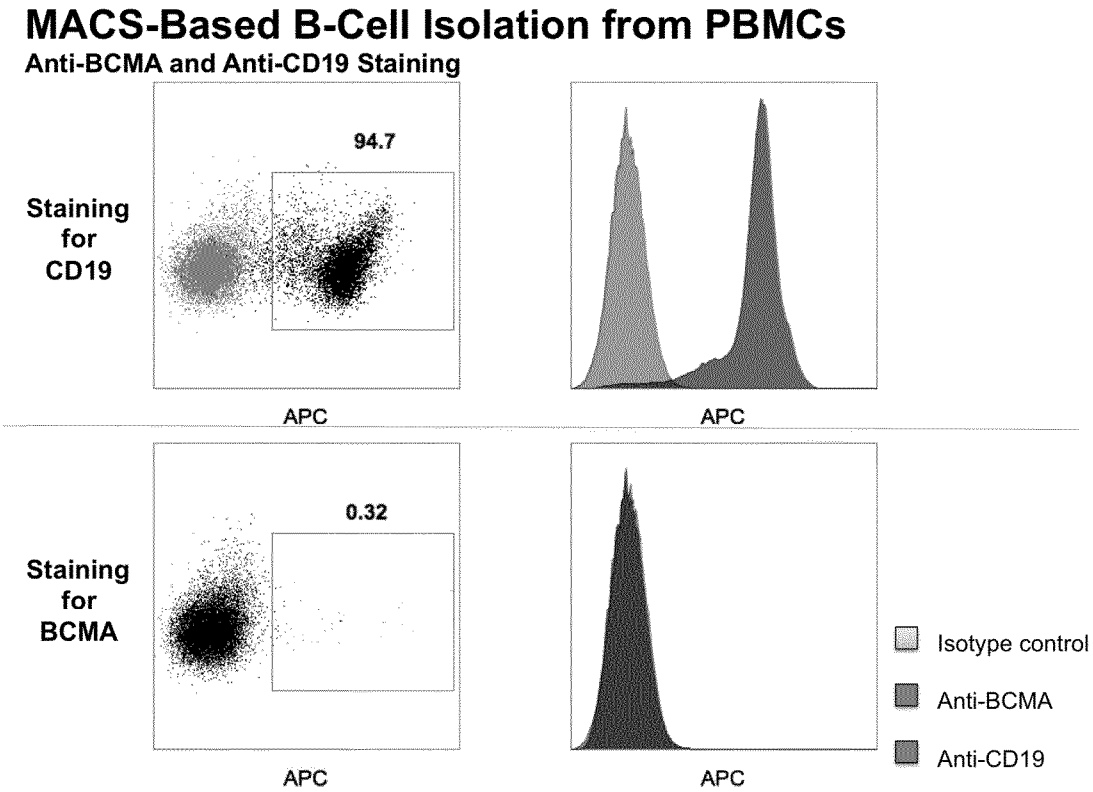


Fig. 12

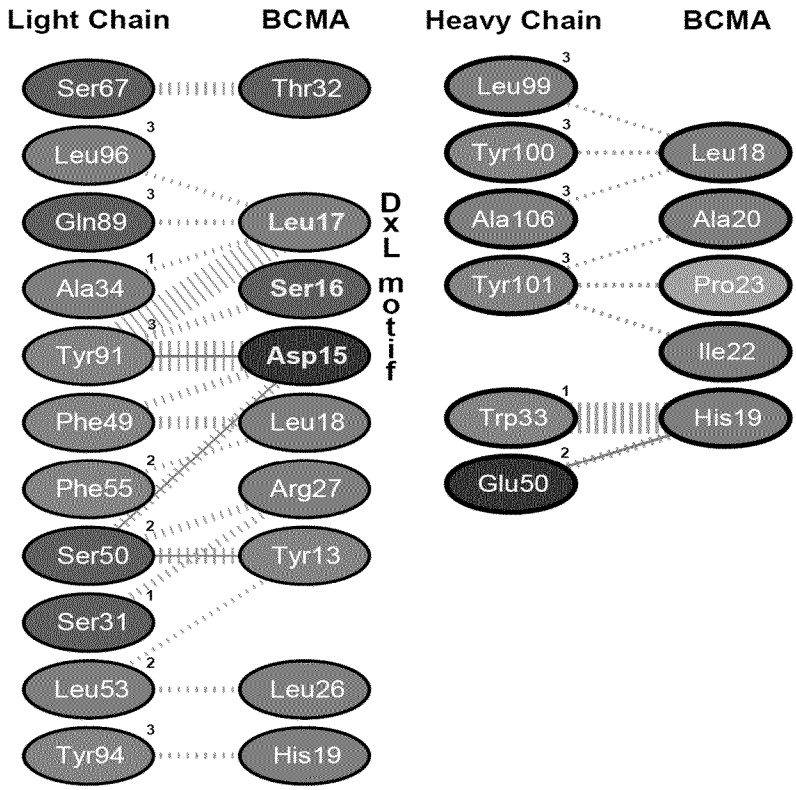


Fig. 13

HC

```
      1         10        20        30        40        50
HCg   XVQLXXSGGGLVQPGGSLXLSCAASGXXFXXYXXXWVRXAPGKGLXXXGX
HCm   QVQLQQSGGGLVQPGGSLKLSCAASGIDFSRYWMSWVRRAPGKGLEWIGE
HCpH  EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFDDYWMSWVRQAPGKGLEWVGE
hHC01 EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSRYWMSWVRQAPGKGLVWVGE
hHC02 EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSRYWXSWVRQAPGKGLVWVGE
hHC03 EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSRYXMXWVRQAPGKGLVXVGX
hHC04 EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSRYWISWVRQAPGKGLVWVGE
hHC05 EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSRYWFSWVRQAPGKGLVWVGE
hHC06 EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSRYWISWVRQAPGKGLVWVGE
hHC07 EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSRYWFSWVRQAPGKGLVWVGE

      51        60        70        80        90        100
HCg   INPXXSTINYAPSLKXXFXISRDNAKNTLYLQMXXXRSEDTAXYYCASXX
HCm   INPDSSTINYAPSLKDKFIISRDNAKNTLYLQMSKVRSEDTALYYCASLY
HCpH  INPDSSTINYAPSLKGRFTISRDNAKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCASLY
hHC01 INPDSSTINYAPSLKDKFTISRDNAKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCASLY
hHC02 INPXXSTINYAPSLKDKFTISRDNAKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCASLY
hHC03 INPDSSTINYAPSLKDKFTISRDNAKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCASXX
hHC04 INPNSSTINYAPSLKDKFTISRDNAKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCASLY
hHC05 INPNSSTINYAPSLKDKFTISRDNAKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCASLY
hHC06 INPSSSTINYAPSLKDKFTISRDNAKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCASLY
hHC07 INPSSSTINYAPSLKDKFTISRDNAKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCASLY

      101       110
HCg   XDYGDXXDYWGQGTXVTVSS
HCm   YDYGDAMDYWGQGTSVTVSS
HCpH  YDYGDAMDYWGQGTLVTVSS
hHC01 YDYGDAMDYWGQGTLVTVSS
hHC02 XDYGDAXDYWGQGTLVTVSS
hHC03 XDYGDXMDYWGQGTLVTVSS
hHC04 YDYGDAYDYWGQGTLVTVSS
hHC05 YDYGDAYDYWGQGTLVTVSS
hHC06 YDYGDAYDYWGQGTLVTVSS
hHC07 YDYGDAYDYWGQGTLVTVSS
```

X: Variable amino acid according to humanized sequences
HCg: General heavy chain variable sequence
HCm: mouse heavy chain variable sequence
HCpH: partially humanized heavy chain variable sequence

Fig. 14

LC

```
          1         10        20        30        40        50
LCg       XIVMTQSXXXXXXSXGXXVSXXCKASQSVXXXVXWXQQKPXQXPKXLIXX
LCm       DIVMTQSQRFMTTSVGDRVSVTCKASQSVDSNVAWYQQKPRQSPKALIFS
LCpH      DIVMTQSPATLSVSVGDEVTLTCKASQSVDSNVAWYQQKPGQAPKLLIYS
hLC01     EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCKASQSVDSNVAWYQQKPGQAPRALIYS
hLC02     EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCKASQSVXXNVAWYQQKPGQAPRALIYS
hLC03     EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCKASQSVDXXVXWXQQKPGQAPRALIXX
hLC04     EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCKASQSVESNVAWYQQKPGQAPRALIYS

          51        60        70        80        90        100
LCg       XXXRXSGXPARFXGSXXGTXFTLTISXLQSEDXAXYXCXQXNNXPXTFGA
LCm       ASLRFSGVPARFTGSGSGTDFTLTISNLQSEDLAEYFCQQYNNYPLTFGA
LCpH      DDLRFSGVPARFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQSEDFAVYYCQQYNNYPLTFGA
hLC01     ASLRFSGIPARFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQSEDFAVYYCQQYNNYPLTFGA
hLC02     ASLRFSGIPARFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQSEDFAVYYCQQYNNYPLTFGA
hLC03     AXXRXSGIPARFSGSXXGTEFTLTISSLQSEDFAVYYCXQXNNXPXTFGA
hLC04     ASLRFSGIPARFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQSEDFAVYYCQQYNNYPLTFGA

          101
LCg       GTKLELKR
LCm       GTKLELKR
LCpH      GTKLELKR
hLC01     GTKLELKR
hLC02     GTKLELKR
hLC03     GTKLELKR
hLC04     GTKLELKR
```

X: Variable amino acid according to either mouse or humanized sequences
LCg: General heavy chain variable sequence
LCm: mouse heavy chain variable sequence
LCpH: partially humanized heavy chain variable sequence

Fig. 15

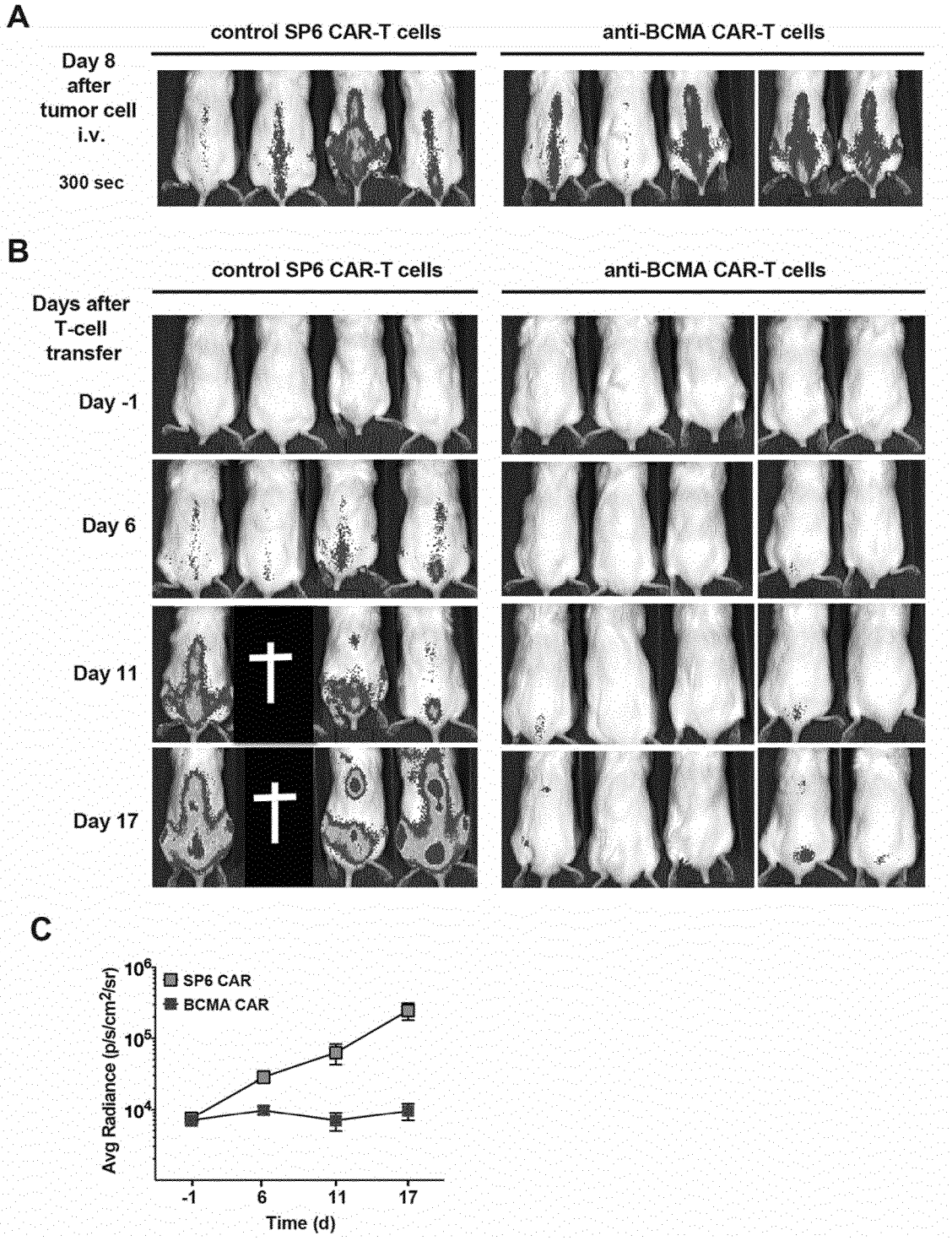
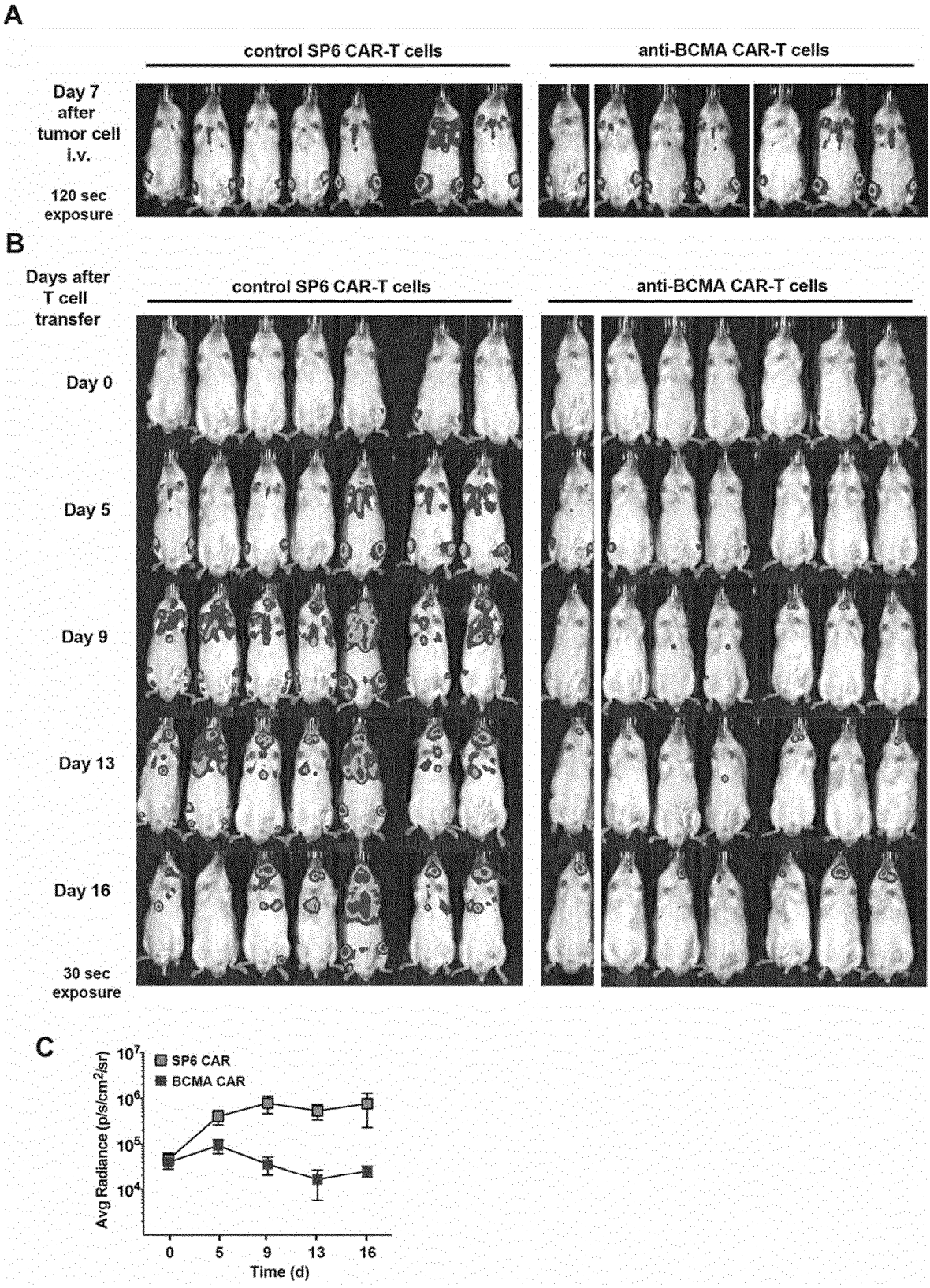

A
control SP6 CAR-T cells
anti-BCMA CAR-T cells
Day 8 after tumor cell i.v.
300 sec
B
control SP6 CAR-T cells
anti-BCMA CAR-T cells
Days after T-cell transfer
Day -1
Day 6
Day 11
Day 17
C
SP6 CAR
BCMA CAR
Avg Radiance (p/s/cm2/sr)
10^6
10^5
10^4
-1
6
11
17
Time (d)

Fig. 16


A
control SP6 CAR-T cells
anti-BCMA CAR-T cells
Day 7 after tumor cell i.v.
120 sec exposure
B
Days after T cell transfer
control SP6 CAR-T cells
anti-BCMA CAR-T cells
Day 0
Day 5
Day 9
Day 13
Day 16
30 sec exposure
C
SP6 CAR
BCMA CAR
Avg Radiance (p/s/cm²/sr)
10⁷
10⁶
10⁵
10⁴
0
5
9
13
16
Time (d)

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> MAX-DELBRÜCK-CENTRUM FÜR MOLEKULARE MEDIZIN
Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin

<120> CHIMERIC ANTIGEN RECEPTOR AND CAR-T CELLS THAT BIND BCMA

<130> XII 2085/16WO

<150> EP 16173401.7
<151> 2016-07-06

<160> 94

<170> PatentIn version 3.5

<210> 1
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> CDR

<400> 1

Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Arg Tyr Trp
1 5

<210> 2
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> CDR

<400> 2

Ile Asn Pro Ser Ser Ser Thr Ile
1 5

<210> 3
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> CDR

<400> 3

Ala Ser Leu Tyr Tyr Asp Tyr Gly Asp Ala Tyr Asp Tyr
1 5 10

<210> 4
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> CDR

<400> 4

Gln Ser Val Glu Ser Asn
1 5

<210> 5
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> CDR

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (4)..(4)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<400> 5

Ser Ala Ser Xaa
1

<210> 6
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> CDR

<400> 6

Gln Gln Tyr Asn Asn Tyr Pro Leu Thr
1 5

<210> 7
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> CDR

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (4)..(5)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<400> 7

Ile Asn Pro Xaa Xaa Ser Thr Ile
1 5

<210> 8
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> CDR

<220>

<221> misc_feature
<222> (5)..(5)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (11)..(11)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<400> 8

Ala Ser Leu Tyr Xaa Asp Tyr Gly Asp Ala Xaa Asp Tyr
1 5 10

<210> 9
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> CDR

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (4)..(5)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<400> 9

Gln Ser Val Xaa Xaa Asn
1 5

<210> 10
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> CDR

<400> 10

Gln Gln Tyr Asn Asn Tyr Pro Leu Thr Phe Gly
1 5 10

<210> 11
<211> 120
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> VH

<400> 11

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Arg Tyr
20 25 30

Trp Phe Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Val Trp Val

35 40 45

Gly Glu Ile Asn Pro Ser Ser Ser Thr Ile Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Leu
50 55 60

Lys Asp Lys Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Ala Ser Leu Tyr Tyr Asp Tyr Gly Asp Ala Tyr Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln
100 105 110

Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> 12
<211> 107
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> VL

<400> 12

Glu Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Val Ser Pro Gly
1 5 10 15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Ser Asn
20 25 30

Val Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Ala Leu Ile
35 40 45

Tyr Ser Ala Ser Leu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly
50 55 60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Glu Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser
65 70 75 80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Tyr Asn Asn Tyr Pro Leu
85 90 95

Thr Phe Gly Ala Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Leu Lys
100 105

<210> 13
<211> 18
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> linker

<400> 13

Gly Ser Thr Ser Gly Ser Gly Lys Pro Gly Ser Gly Glu Gly Ser Thr
1 5 10 15

Lys Gly

<210> 14
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> linker

<400> 14

Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Ser

<210> 15
<211> 234
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> spacer

<400> 15

Pro Ala Glu Pro Lys Ser Pro Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys
1 5 10 15

Pro Ala Pro Pro Val Ala Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys
20 25 30

Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ala Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val
35 40 45

Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr
50 55 60

Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu
65 70 75 80

Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His
85 90 95

Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys
100 105 110

Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln

115 120 125

Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu
130 135 140

Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro
145 150 155 160

Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn
165 170 175

Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu
180 185 190

Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val
195 200 205

Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln
210 215 220

Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys Lys
225 230

<210> 16
<211> 235
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> spacer

<400> 16

Pro Ala Glu Pro Lys Ser Pro Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys
1 5 10 15

Pro Ala Pro Pro Val Ala Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys
20 25 30

Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ala Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val
35 40 45

Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr
50 55 60

Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu
65 70 75 80

Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His
85 90 95

Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys
100 105 110

```
Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln
        115                 120                 125

Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu
    130                 135                 140

Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro
145                 150                 155                 160

Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn
                165                 170                 175

Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu
            180                 185                 190

Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val
        195                 200                 205

Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln
    210                 215                 220

Lys Ser Leu Ser Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys Lys
225                 230                 235


<210>  17
<211>  229
<212>  PRT
<213>  Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223>  spacer

<400>  17

Glu Ser Lys Tyr Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe
1               5                   10                  15

Glu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr
            20                  25                  30

Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val
        35                  40                  45

Ser Gln Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val
    50                  55                  60

Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser
65                  70                  75                  80

Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu
                85                  90                  95

Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser
```

100 105 110

Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro
115 120 125

Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln
130 135 140

Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala
145 150 155 160

Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr
165 170 175

Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu
180 185 190

Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser
195 200 205

Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser
210 215 220

Leu Ser Leu Gly Lys
225

<210> 18
<211> 119
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> spacer

<400> 18

Glu Ser Lys Tyr Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Gly Gln Pro Arg
1 5 10 15

Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys
20 25 30

Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp
35 40 45

Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys
50 55 60

Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser
65 70 75 80

Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser
85 90 95

Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser
100 105 110

Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly Lys
115

<210> 19
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> spacer

<400> 19

Glu Ser Lys Tyr Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro
1 5 10

<210> 20
<211> 24
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> transmembrane

<400> 20

Ile Tyr Ile Trp Ala Pro Leu Ala Gly Thr Cys Gly Val Leu Leu Leu
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Val Ile Thr Leu Tyr Cys
20

<210> 21
<211> 27
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> transmembrane

<400> 21

Phe Trp Val Leu Val Val Val Gly Gly Val Leu Ala Cys Tyr Ser Leu
1 5 10 15

Leu Val Thr Val Ala Phe Ile Ile Phe Trp Val
20 25

<210> 22
<211> 42
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> intracellular

<400> 22

```
Lys Arg Gly Arg Lys Lys Leu Leu Tyr Ile Phe Lys Gln Pro Phe Met
1               5                   10                  15


Arg Pro Val Gln Thr Thr Gln Glu Glu Asp Gly Cys Ser Cys Arg Phe
            20                  25                  30


Pro Glu Glu Glu Glu Gly Gly Cys Glu Leu
        35                  40


<210>  23
<211>  41
<212>  PRT
<213>  Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223>  intracellular

<400>  23

Arg Ser Lys Arg Ser Arg Leu Leu His Ser Asp Tyr Met Asn Met Thr
1               5                   10                  15


Pro Arg Arg Pro Gly Pro Thr Arg Lys His Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Pro
            20                  25                  30


Pro Arg Asp Phe Ala Ala Tyr Arg Ser
        35                  40


<210>  24
<211>  113
<212>  PRT
<213>  Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223>  intracellular

<400>  24

Leu Arg Val Lys Phe Ser Arg Ser Ala Asp Ala Pro Ala Tyr Gln Gln
1               5                   10                  15


Gly Gln Asn Gln Leu Tyr Asn Glu Leu Asn Leu Gly Arg Arg Glu Glu
            20                  25                  30


Tyr Asp Val Leu Asp Lys Arg Arg Gly Arg Asp Pro Glu Met Gly Gly
        35                  40                  45


Lys Pro Arg Arg Lys Asn Pro Gln Glu Gly Leu Tyr Asn Glu Leu Gln
    50                  55                  60


Lys Asp Lys Met Ala Glu Ala Tyr Ser Glu Ile Gly Met Lys Gly Glu
65                  70                  75                  80


Arg Arg Arg Gly Lys Gly His Asp Gly Leu Tyr Gln Gly Leu Ser Thr
                85                  90                  95
```

Ala Thr Lys Asp Thr Tyr Asp Ala Leu His Met Gln Ala Leu Pro Pro
100 105 110

Arg

<210> 25
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> CDR

<400> 25

Arg Tyr Trp Phe Ser
1 5

<210> 26
<211> 18
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> CDR

<400> 26

Glu Ile Asn Pro Ser Ser Ser Thr Ile Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Leu Lys
1 5 10 15

Asp Lys

<210> 27
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> CDR

<400> 27

Ser Leu Tyr Tyr Asp Tyr Gly Asp Ala Tyr Asp Tyr Trp
1 5 10

<210> 28
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> CDR

<400> 28

Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Ser Asn Val Ala
1 5 10

<210> 29
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> CDR

<400> 29

Ser Ala Ser Leu Arg Phe Ser
1 5

<210> 30
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> CDR

<400> 30

Gln Gln Tyr Asn Asn Tyr Pro Leu Thr Phe Gly
1 5 10

<210> 31
<211> 53
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 31

Met Ala Gly Gln Cys Ser Gln Asn Glu Tyr Phe Asp Ser Leu Leu His
1 5 10 15

Ala Cys Ile Pro Cys Gln Leu Arg Cys Ser Ser Asn Thr Pro Pro Leu
20 25 30

Thr Cys Gln Arg Tyr Cys Asn Ala Ser Val Thr Asn Ser Val Lys Gly
35 40 45

Thr Asn Ala Leu Glu
50

<210> 32
<211> 56
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 32

Met Leu Gln Met Ala Gly Gln Cys Ser Gln Asn Glu Tyr Phe Asp Ser
1 5 10 15

Leu Leu His Ala Cys Ile Pro Cys Gln Leu Arg Cys Ser Ser Asn Thr
20 25 30

Pro Pro Leu Thr Cys Gln Arg Tyr Cys Asn Ala Ser Val Thr Asn Ser

35 40 45

Val Lys Gly Thr Asn Ala Leu Glu
50 55

<210> 33
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 33

Tyr Phe Asp Ser Leu Leu His Ala Cys Ile Pro Cys Gln Leu Arg Cys
1 5 10 15

Ser Ser Asn Thr
20

<210> 34
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> CDR

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (4)..(4)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<400> 34

Arg Tyr Trp Xaa Ser
1 5

<210> 35
<211> 18
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> CDR

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (5)..(6)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<400> 35

Glu Ile Asn Pro Xaa Xaa Ser Thr Ile Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Leu Lys
1 5 10 15

Asp Lys

<210> 36
<211> 13

<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> CDR

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (4)..(4)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (10)..(10)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<400> 36

Ser Leu Tyr Xaa Asp Tyr Gly Asp Ala Xaa Asp Tyr Trp
1 5 10

<210> 37
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> CDR

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (7)..(8)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<400> 37

Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Xaa Xaa Asn Val Ala
1 5 10

<210> 38
<211> 120
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial

<220>
<223> mouse Ab

<400> 38

Gln Val Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Lys Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Ile Asp Phe Ser Arg Tyr
20 25 30

Trp Met Ser Trp Val Arg Arg Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile
35 40 45

Gly Glu Ile Asn Pro Asp Ser Ser Thr Ile Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Leu
50 55 60

Lys Asp Lys Phe Ile Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Met Ser Lys Val Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Leu Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Ala Ser Leu Tyr Tyr Asp Tyr Gly Asp Ala Met Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln
100 105 110

Gly Thr Ser Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> 39
<211> 120
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Ab

<400> 39

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Asp Asp Tyr
20 25 30

Trp Met Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
35 40 45

Gly Glu Ile Asn Pro Asp Ser Ser Thr Ile Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Leu
50 55 60

Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Ala Ser Leu Tyr Tyr Asp Tyr Gly Asp Ala Met Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln
100 105 110

Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> 40
<211> 120
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> VH

<400> 40

```
Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1               5                   10                  15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Arg Tyr
            20                  25                  30

Trp Met Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Val Trp Val
        35                  40                  45

Gly Glu Ile Asn Pro Asp Ser Ser Thr Ile Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Leu
    50                  55                  60

Lys Asp Lys Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
65                  70                  75                  80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
                85                  90                  95

Ala Ser Leu Tyr Tyr Asp Tyr Gly Asp Ala Met Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln
            100                 105                 110

Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
        115                 120


<210>  41
<211>  120
<212>  PRT
<213>  Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223>  VH


<220>
<221>  misc_feature
<222>  (34)..(34)
<223>  Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221>  misc_feature
<222>  (54)..(55)
<223>  Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221>  misc_feature
<222>  (101)..(101)
<223>  Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221>  misc_feature
<222>  (107)..(107)
<223>  Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<400>  41

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1               5                   10                  15
```

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Arg Tyr
20 25 30

Trp Xaa Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Val Trp Val
35 40 45

Gly Glu Ile Asn Pro Xaa Xaa Ser Thr Ile Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Leu
50 55 60

Lys Asp Lys Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Ala Ser Leu Tyr Xaa Asp Tyr Gly Asp Ala Xaa Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln
100 105 110

Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> 42
<211> 120
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> VH

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (33)..(33)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (35)..(35)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (47)..(47)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (50)..(50)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (99)..(101)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (106)..(106)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<400> 42

```
Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1               5                   10                  15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Arg Tyr
            20                  25                  30

Xaa Met Xaa Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Val Xaa Val
        35                  40                  45

Gly Xaa Ile Asn Pro Asp Ser Ser Thr Ile Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Leu
    50                  55                  60

Lys Asp Lys Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
65                  70                  75                  80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
                85                  90                  95

Ala Ser Xaa Xaa Xaa Asp Tyr Gly Asp Xaa Met Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln
            100                 105                 110

Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
        115                 120


<210>  43
<211>  120
<212>  PRT
<213>  Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223>  VH

<400>  43

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1               5                   10                  15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Arg Tyr
            20                  25                  30

Trp Ile Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Val Trp Val
        35                  40                  45

Gly Glu Ile Asn Pro Asn Ser Ser Thr Ile Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Leu
    50                  55                  60

Lys Asp Lys Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
65                  70                  75                  80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
                85                  90                  95

Ala Ser Leu Tyr Tyr Asp Tyr Gly Asp Ala Tyr Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln
```

100 105 110

Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> 44
<211> 120
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> VH

<400> 44

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Arg Tyr
20 25 30

Trp Phe Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Val Trp Val
35 40 45

Gly Glu Ile Asn Pro Asn Ser Ser Thr Ile Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Leu
50 55 60

Lys Asp Lys Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Ala Ser Leu Tyr Tyr Asp Tyr Gly Asp Ala Tyr Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln
100 105 110

Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> 45
<211> 120
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> VH

<400> 45

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Arg Tyr
20 25 30

Trp Ile Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Val Trp Val

35 40 45

Gly Glu Ile Asn Pro Ser Ser Ser Thr Ile Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Leu
50 55 60

Lys Asp Lys Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Ala Ser Leu Tyr Tyr Asp Tyr Gly Asp Ala Tyr Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln
100 105 110

Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> 46
<211> 120
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> VH

<400> 46

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Arg Tyr
20 25 30

Trp Phe Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Val Trp Val
35 40 45

Gly Glu Ile Asn Pro Ser Ser Ser Thr Ile Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Leu
50 55 60

Lys Asp Lys Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Ala Ser Leu Tyr Tyr Asp Tyr Gly Asp Ala Tyr Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln
100 105 110

Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> 47
<211> 108
<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> VL

<400> 47

```
Asp Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ser Gln Arg Phe Met Thr Thr Ser Val Gly
1               5                   10                  15

Asp Arg Val Ser Val Thr Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Asp Ser Asn
            20                  25                  30

Val Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Arg Gln Ser Pro Lys Ala Leu Ile
        35                  40                  45

Phe Ser Ala Ser Leu Arg Phe Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Arg Phe Thr Gly
    50                  55                  60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Asn Leu Gln Ser
65                  70                  75                  80

Glu Asp Leu Ala Glu Tyr Phe Cys Gln Gln Tyr Asn Asn Tyr Pro Leu
                85                  90                  95

Thr Phe Gly Ala Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Leu Lys Arg
            100                 105
```

<210> 48
<211> 108
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> VL

<400> 48

```
Asp Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Val Ser Val Gly
1               5                   10                  15

Asp Glu Val Thr Leu Thr Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Asp Ser Asn
            20                  25                  30

Val Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
        35                  40                  45

Tyr Ser Asp Asp Leu Arg Phe Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly
    50                  55                  60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser
65                  70                  75                  80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Tyr Asn Asn Tyr Pro Leu
                85                  90                  95
```

Thr Phe Gly Ala Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Leu Lys Arg
100 105

<210> 49
<211> 108
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> VL

<400> 49

Glu Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Val Ser Pro Gly
1 5 10 15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Asp Ser Asn
20 25 30

Val Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Ala Leu Ile
35 40 45

Tyr Ser Ala Ser Leu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly
50 55 60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Glu Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser
65 70 75 80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Tyr Asn Asn Tyr Pro Leu
85 90 95

Thr Phe Gly Ala Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Leu Lys Arg
100 105

<210> 50
<211> 108
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> VL

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (30)..(31)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<400> 50

Glu Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Val Ser Pro Gly
1 5 10 15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Xaa Xaa Asn
20 25 30

Val Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Ala Leu Ile

35 40 45

Tyr Ser Ala Ser Leu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly
50 55 60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Glu Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser
65 70 75 80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Tyr Asn Asn Tyr Pro Leu
85 90 95

Thr Phe Gly Ala Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Leu Lys Arg
100 105

<210> 51
<211> 108
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> VL

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (31)..(32)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (34)..(34)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (36)..(36)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (49)..(50)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (52)..(53)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (55)..(55)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (66)..(67)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (89)..(89)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (91)..(91)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (94)..(94)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (96)..(96)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<400> 51

Glu Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Val Ser Pro Gly
1 5 10 15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Asp Xaa Xaa
20 25 30

Val Xaa Trp Xaa Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Ala Leu Ile
35 40 45

Xaa Xaa Ala Xaa Xaa Arg Xaa Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly
50 55 60

Ser Xaa Xaa Gly Thr Glu Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser
65 70 75 80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Xaa Gln Xaa Asn Asn Xaa Pro Xaa
85 90 95

Thr Phe Gly Ala Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Leu Lys Arg
100 105

<210> 52
<211> 108
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> VL

<400> 52

Glu Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Val Ser Pro Gly
1 5 10 15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Ser Asn
20 25 30

Val Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Ala Leu Ile
35 40 45

Tyr Ser Ala Ser Leu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly

50 55 60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Glu Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser
65 70 75 80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Tyr Asn Asn Tyr Pro Leu
85 90 95

Thr Phe Gly Ala Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Leu Lys Arg
100 105

<210> 53
<211> 120
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> VH

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(1)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (5)..(6)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (19)..(19)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (27)..(28)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (30)..(31)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (39)..(39)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (48)..(48)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (66)..(67)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (69)..(69)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (84)..(86)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (88)..(88)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (93)..(93)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (115)..(115)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<400> 53

Xaa Val Gln Leu Xaa Xaa Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Xaa Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Xaa Xaa Phe Xaa Xaa Tyr
20 25 30

Trp Glx Ser Trp Val Arg Xaa Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Xaa
35 40 45

Gly Glu Ile Asn Pro Glx Ser Ser Thr Ile Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ser Leu
50 55 60

Lys Xaa Xaa Phe Xaa Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Met Xaa Xaa Xaa Arg Xaa Glu Asp Thr Ala Xaa Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Ala Ser Leu Tyr Tyr Asp Tyr Gly Asp Ala Glx Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln
100 105 110

Gly Thr Xaa Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> 54
<211> 108
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> VL

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (8)..(13)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (18)..(18)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (20)..(21)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (41)..(41)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (43)..(43)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (46)..(46)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (49)..(49)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (51)..(52)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (63)..(63)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (77)..(77)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (83)..(83)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (85)..(85)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (87)..(87)
<223> Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<400> 54

Asp Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ser Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Ser Val Gly
1 5 10 15

Asp Xaa Val Xaa Xaa Thr Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Ser Asn

20 25 30

Val Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Xaa Gln Xaa Pro Lys Xaa Leu Ile
35 40 45

Xaa Ser Xaa Xaa Leu Arg Phe Ser Gly Val Pro Ala Arg Phe Xaa Gly
50 55 60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Xaa Leu Gln Ser
65 70 75 80

Glu Asp Xaa Ala Xaa Tyr Xaa Cys Gln Gln Tyr Asn Asn Tyr Pro Leu
85 90 95

Thr Phe Gly Ala Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Leu Lys Arg
100 105

<210> 55
<211> 21
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> leader

<400> 55

Met Asp Phe Gln Val Gln Ile Phe Ser Phe Leu Leu Ile Ser Ala Ser
1 5 10 15

Val Ile Met Ser Arg
20

<210> 56
<211> 21
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> leader

<400> 56

Met Leu Leu Leu Val Thr Ser Leu Leu Leu Cys Glu Leu Pro His Pro
1 5 10 15

Ala Phe Leu Leu Ile
20

<210> 57
<211> 684
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> construct

<400> 57

```
Met Asp Phe Gln Val Gln Ile Phe Ser Phe Leu Leu Ile Ser Ala Ser
1               5                  10                  15

Val Ile Met Ser Arg Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu
            20                  25                  30

Val Gln Pro Gly Gly Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe
        35                  40                  45

Thr Phe Ser Arg Tyr Trp Phe Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys
    50                  55                  60

Gly Leu Val Trp Val Gly Glu Ile Asn Pro Ser Ser Ser Thr Ile Asn
65                  70                  75                  80

Tyr Ala Pro Ser Leu Lys Asp Lys Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala
                85                  90                  95

Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr
            100                 105                 110

Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Ser Leu Tyr Tyr Asp Tyr Gly Asp Ala Tyr
        115                 120                 125

Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Gly Ser Thr
    130                 135                 140

Ser Gly Ser Gly Lys Pro Gly Ser Gly Glu Gly Ser Thr Lys Gly Glu
145                 150                 155                 160

Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Val Ser Pro Gly Glu
                165                 170                 175

Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Ser Asn Val
            180                 185                 190

Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Ala Leu Ile Tyr
        195                 200                 205

Ser Ala Ser Leu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
    210                 215                 220

Gly Ser Gly Thr Glu Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Glu
225                 230                 235                 240

Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Tyr Asn Asn Tyr Pro Leu Thr
                245                 250                 255

Phe Gly Ala Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Leu Lys Pro Ala Glu Pro Lys Ser
            260                 265                 270
```

```
Pro Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Pro Val Ala
        275                 280                 285

Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met
    290                 295                 300

Ile Ala Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His
305                 310                 315                 320

Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val
                325                 330                 335

His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr
            340                 345                 350

Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly
        355                 360                 365

Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile
    370                 375                 380

Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val
385                 390                 395                 400

Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser
                405                 410                 415

Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu
            420                 425                 430

Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro
        435                 440                 445

Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val
    450                 455                 460

Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met
465                 470                 475                 480

His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser
                485                 490                 495

Pro Gly Lys Lys Asp Pro Lys Phe Trp Val Leu Val Val Val Gly Gly
            500                 505                 510

Val Leu Ala Cys Tyr Ser Leu Leu Val Thr Val Ala Phe Ile Ile Phe
        515                 520                 525

Trp Val Arg Ser Lys Arg Ser Arg Leu Leu His Ser Asp Tyr Met Asn
    530                 535                 540
```

```
Met Thr Pro Arg Arg Pro Gly Pro Thr Arg Lys His Tyr Gln Pro Tyr
545                 550                 555                 560

Ala Pro Pro Arg Asp Phe Ala Ala Tyr Arg Ser Leu Arg Val Lys Phe
                565                 570                 575

Ser Arg Ser Ala Asp Ala Pro Ala Tyr Gln Gln Gly Gln Asn Gln Leu
            580                 585                 590

Tyr Asn Glu Leu Asn Leu Gly Arg Arg Glu Glu Tyr Asp Val Leu Asp
        595                 600                 605

Lys Arg Arg Gly Arg Asp Pro Glu Met Gly Gly Lys Pro Arg Arg Lys
    610                 615                 620

Asn Pro Gln Glu Gly Leu Tyr Asn Glu Leu Gln Lys Asp Lys Met Ala
625                 630                 635                 640

Glu Ala Tyr Ser Glu Ile Gly Met Lys Gly Glu Arg Arg Arg Gly Lys
                645                 650                 655

Gly His Asp Gly Leu Tyr Gln Gly Leu Ser Thr Ala Thr Lys Asp Thr
            660                 665                 670

Tyr Asp Ala Leu His Met Gln Ala Leu Pro Pro Arg
        675                 680


<210>  58
<211>  684
<212>  PRT
<213>  Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223>  construct

<400>  58

Met Asp Phe Gln Val Gln Ile Phe Ser Phe Leu Leu Ile Ser Ala Ser
1               5                   10                  15

Val Ile Met Ser Arg Glu Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu
            20                  25                  30

Ser Val Ser Pro Gly Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln
        35                  40                  45

Ser Val Glu Ser Asn Val Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala
    50                  55                  60

Pro Arg Ala Leu Ile Tyr Ser Ala Ser Leu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ile Pro
65                  70                  75                  80

Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Glu Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile
```

85 90 95

Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Tyr
100 105 110

Asn Asn Tyr Pro Leu Thr Phe Gly Ala Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Leu Lys
115 120 125

Gly Ser Thr Ser Gly Ser Gly Lys Pro Gly Ser Gly Glu Gly Ser Thr
130 135 140

Lys Gly Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro
145 150 155 160

Gly Gly Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser
165 170 175

Arg Tyr Trp Phe Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Val
180 185 190

Trp Val Gly Glu Ile Asn Pro Ser Ser Ser Thr Ile Asn Tyr Ala Pro
195 200 205

Ser Leu Lys Asp Lys Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Thr
210 215 220

Leu Tyr Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr
225 230 235 240

Tyr Cys Ala Ser Leu Tyr Tyr Asp Tyr Gly Asp Ala Tyr Asp Tyr Trp
245 250 255

Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Pro Ala Glu Pro Lys Ser
260 265 270

Pro Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Pro Val Ala
275 280 285

Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met
290 295 300

Ile Ala Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His
305 310 315 320

Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val
325 330 335

His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr
340 345 350

Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly

355 360 365

Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile
370 375 380

Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val
385 390 395 400

Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser
405 410 415

Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu
420 425 430

Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro
435 440 445

Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val
450 455 460

Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met
465 470 475 480

His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser
485 490 495

Pro Gly Lys Lys Asp Pro Lys Phe Trp Val Leu Val Val Val Gly Gly
500 505 510

Val Leu Ala Cys Tyr Ser Leu Leu Val Thr Val Ala Phe Ile Ile Phe
515 520 525

Trp Val Arg Ser Lys Arg Ser Arg Leu Leu His Ser Asp Tyr Met Asn
530 535 540

Met Thr Pro Arg Arg Pro Gly Pro Thr Arg Lys His Tyr Gln Pro Tyr
545 550 555 560

Ala Pro Pro Arg Asp Phe Ala Ala Tyr Arg Ser Leu Arg Val Lys Phe
565 570 575

Ser Arg Ser Ala Asp Ala Pro Ala Tyr Gln Gln Gly Gln Asn Gln Leu
580 585 590

Tyr Asn Glu Leu Asn Leu Gly Arg Arg Glu Glu Tyr Asp Val Leu Asp
595 600 605

Lys Arg Arg Gly Arg Asp Pro Glu Met Gly Gly Lys Pro Arg Arg Lys
610 615 620

Asn Pro Gln Glu Gly Leu Tyr Asn Glu Leu Gln Lys Asp Lys Met Ala

625 630 635 640

Glu Ala Tyr Ser Glu Ile Gly Met Lys Gly Glu Arg Arg Arg Gly Lys
645 650 655

Gly His Asp Gly Leu Tyr Gln Gly Leu Ser Thr Ala Thr Lys Asp Thr
660 665 670

Tyr Asp Ala Leu His Met Gln Ala Leu Pro Pro Arg
675 680

<210> 59
<211> 684
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> construct

<400> 59

Met Asp Phe Gln Val Gln Ile Phe Ser Phe Leu Leu Ile Ser Ala Ser
1 5 10 15

Val Ile Met Ser Arg Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu
20 25 30

Val Gln Pro Gly Gly Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe
35 40 45

Thr Phe Ser Arg Tyr Trp Phe Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys
50 55 60

Gly Leu Val Trp Val Gly Glu Ile Asn Pro Ser Ser Ser Thr Ile Asn
65 70 75 80

Tyr Ala Pro Ser Leu Lys Asp Lys Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala
85 90 95

Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr
100 105 110

Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Ser Leu Tyr Tyr Asp Tyr Gly Asp Ala Tyr
115 120 125

Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Gly Ser Thr
130 135 140

Ser Gly Ser Gly Lys Pro Gly Ser Gly Glu Gly Ser Thr Lys Gly Glu
145 150 155 160

Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Val Ser Pro Gly Glu
165 170 175

```
Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Ser Asn Val
            180                 185                 190

Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Ala Leu Ile Tyr
        195                 200                 205

Ser Ala Ser Leu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
    210                 215                 220

Gly Ser Gly Thr Glu Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Glu
225                 230                 235                 240

Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Tyr Asn Asn Tyr Pro Leu Thr
                245                 250                 255

Phe Gly Ala Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Leu Lys Pro Ala Glu Pro Lys Ser
            260                 265                 270

Pro Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Pro Val Ala
        275                 280                 285

Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met
    290                 295                 300

Ile Ala Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His
305                 310                 315                 320

Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val
                325                 330                 335

His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr
            340                 345                 350

Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly
        355                 360                 365

Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile
    370                 375                 380

Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val
385                 390                 395                 400

Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser
                405                 410                 415

Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu
            420                 425                 430

Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro
        435                 440                 445
```

```
Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val
    450                 455                 460

Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met
465                 470                 475                 480

His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser
                485                 490                 495

Pro Gly Lys Lys Asp Pro Lys Phe Trp Val Leu Val Val Val Gly Gly
            500                 505                 510

Val Leu Ala Cys Tyr Ser Leu Leu Val Thr Val Ala Phe Ile Ile Phe
        515                 520                 525

Trp Val Arg Ser Lys Arg Ser Arg Leu Leu His Ser Asp Tyr Met Asn
    530                 535                 540

Met Thr Pro Arg Arg Pro Gly Pro Thr Arg Lys His Tyr Gln Pro Tyr
545                 550                 555                 560

Ala Pro Pro Arg Asp Phe Ala Ala Tyr Arg Ser Leu Arg Val Lys Phe
                565                 570                 575

Ser Arg Ser Ala Asp Ala Pro Ala Tyr Gln Gln Gly Gln Asn Gln Leu
            580                 585                 590

Tyr Asn Glu Leu Asn Leu Gly Arg Arg Glu Glu Tyr Asp Val Leu Asp
        595                 600                 605

Lys Arg Arg Gly Arg Asp Pro Glu Met Gly Gly Lys Pro Arg Arg Lys
    610                 615                 620

Asn Pro Gln Glu Gly Leu Tyr Asn Glu Leu Gln Lys Asp Lys Met Ala
625                 630                 635                 640

Glu Ala Tyr Ser Glu Ile Gly Met Lys Gly Glu Arg Arg Arg Gly Lys
                645                 650                 655

Gly His Asp Gly Leu Tyr Gln Gly Leu Ser Thr Ala Thr Lys Asp Thr
            660                 665                 670

Tyr Asp Ala Leu His Met Gln Ala Leu Pro Pro Arg
        675                 680
```

<210> 60
<211> 676
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> construct

<400> 60

```
Met Asp Phe Gln Val Gln Ile Phe Ser Phe Leu Leu Ile Ser Ala Ser
1               5                  10                  15

Val Ile Met Ser Arg Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu
            20                  25                  30

Val Gln Pro Gly Gly Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe
        35                  40                  45

Thr Phe Ser Arg Tyr Trp Phe Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys
    50                  55                  60

Gly Leu Val Trp Val Gly Glu Ile Asn Pro Ser Ser Ser Thr Ile Asn
65                  70                  75                  80

Tyr Ala Pro Ser Leu Lys Asp Lys Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala
                85                  90                  95

Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr
            100                 105                 110

Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Ser Leu Tyr Tyr Asp Tyr Gly Asp Ala Tyr
        115                 120                 125

Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Gly Ser Thr
    130                 135                 140

Ser Gly Ser Gly Lys Pro Gly Ser Gly Glu Gly Ser Thr Lys Gly Glu
145                 150                 155                 160

Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Val Ser Pro Gly Glu
                165                 170                 175

Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Ser Asn Val
            180                 185                 190

Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Ala Leu Ile Tyr
        195                 200                 205

Ser Ala Ser Leu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
    210                 215                 220

Gly Ser Gly Thr Glu Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Glu
225                 230                 235                 240

Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Tyr Asn Asn Tyr Pro Leu Thr
                245                 250                 255

Phe Gly Ala Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Leu Lys Glu Ser Lys Tyr Gly Pro
```

260 265 270

Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Glu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val
275 280 285

Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr
290 295 300

Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp Pro Glu
305 310 315 320

Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys
325 330 335

Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser
340 345 350

Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys
355 360 365

Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile
370 375 380

Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro
385 390 395 400

Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu
405 410 415

Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn
420 425 430

Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser
435 440 445

Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg
450 455 460

Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu
465 470 475 480

His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly Lys Phe
485 490 495

Trp Val Leu Val Val Val Gly Gly Val Leu Ala Cys Tyr Ser Leu Leu
500 505 510

Val Thr Val Ala Phe Ile Ile Phe Trp Val Arg Ser Lys Arg Ser Arg
515 520 525

Leu Leu His Ser Asp Tyr Met Asn Met Thr Pro Arg Arg Pro Gly Pro

530 535 540

Thr Arg Lys His Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Pro Pro Arg Asp Phe Ala Ala
545 550 555 560

Tyr Arg Ser Leu Arg Val Lys Phe Ser Arg Ser Ala Asp Ala Pro Ala
565 570 575

Tyr Gln Gln Gly Gln Asn Gln Leu Tyr Asn Glu Leu Asn Leu Gly Arg
580 585 590

Arg Glu Glu Tyr Asp Val Leu Asp Lys Arg Arg Gly Arg Asp Pro Glu
595 600 605

Met Gly Gly Lys Pro Arg Arg Lys Asn Pro Gln Glu Gly Leu Tyr Asn
610 615 620

Glu Leu Gln Lys Asp Lys Met Ala Glu Ala Tyr Ser Glu Ile Gly Met
625 630 635 640

Lys Gly Glu Arg Arg Arg Gly Lys Gly His Asp Gly Leu Tyr Gln Gly
645 650 655

Leu Ser Thr Ala Thr Lys Asp Thr Tyr Asp Ala Leu His Met Gln Ala
660 665 670

Leu Pro Pro Arg
675

<210> 61
<211> 566
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> construct

<400> 61

Met Asp Phe Gln Val Gln Ile Phe Ser Phe Leu Leu Ile Ser Ala Ser
1 5 10 15

Val Ile Met Ser Arg Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu
20 25 30

Val Gln Pro Gly Gly Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe
35 40 45

Thr Phe Ser Arg Tyr Trp Phe Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys
50 55 60

Gly Leu Val Trp Val Gly Glu Ile Asn Pro Ser Ser Ser Thr Ile Asn
65 70 75 80

```
Tyr Ala Pro Ser Leu Lys Asp Lys Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala
                85                  90                  95

Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr
            100                 105                 110

Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Ser Leu Tyr Tyr Asp Tyr Gly Asp Ala Tyr
        115                 120                 125

Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Gly Ser Thr
    130                 135                 140

Ser Gly Ser Gly Lys Pro Gly Ser Gly Glu Gly Ser Thr Lys Gly Glu
145                 150                 155                 160

Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Val Ser Pro Gly Glu
                165                 170                 175

Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Ser Asn Val
            180                 185                 190

Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Ala Leu Ile Tyr
        195                 200                 205

Ser Ala Ser Leu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
    210                 215                 220

Gly Ser Gly Thr Glu Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Glu
225                 230                 235                 240

Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Tyr Asn Asn Tyr Pro Leu Thr
                245                 250                 255

Phe Gly Ala Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Leu Lys Glu Ser Lys Tyr Gly Pro
            260                 265                 270

Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr
        275                 280                 285

Leu Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr
    290                 295                 300

Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu
305                 310                 315                 320

Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu
                325                 330                 335

Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys
            340                 345                 350
```

```
Ser Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu
        355                 360                 365

Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly
    370                 375                 380

Lys Phe Trp Val Leu Val Val Val Gly Gly Val Leu Ala Cys Tyr Ser
385                 390                 395                 400

Leu Leu Val Thr Val Ala Phe Ile Ile Phe Trp Val Arg Ser Lys Arg
                405                 410                 415

Ser Arg Leu Leu His Ser Asp Tyr Met Asn Met Thr Pro Arg Arg Pro
            420                 425                 430

Gly Pro Thr Arg Lys His Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Pro Pro Arg Asp Phe
        435                 440                 445

Ala Ala Tyr Arg Ser Leu Arg Val Lys Phe Ser Arg Ser Ala Asp Ala
    450                 455                 460

Pro Ala Tyr Gln Gln Gly Gln Asn Gln Leu Tyr Asn Glu Leu Asn Leu
465                 470                 475                 480

Gly Arg Arg Glu Glu Tyr Asp Val Leu Asp Lys Arg Arg Gly Arg Asp
                485                 490                 495

Pro Glu Met Gly Gly Lys Pro Arg Arg Lys Asn Pro Gln Glu Gly Leu
            500                 505                 510

Tyr Asn Glu Leu Gln Lys Asp Lys Met Ala Glu Ala Tyr Ser Glu Ile
        515                 520                 525

Gly Met Lys Gly Glu Arg Arg Arg Gly Lys Gly His Asp Gly Leu Tyr
    530                 535                 540

Gln Gly Leu Ser Thr Ala Thr Lys Asp Thr Tyr Asp Ala Leu His Met
545                 550                 555                 560

Gln Ala Leu Pro Pro Arg
                565
```

<210> 62
<211> 459
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> construct

<400> 62

```
Met Asp Phe Gln Val Gln Ile Phe Ser Phe Leu Leu Ile Ser Ala Ser
```

1 5 10 15

Val Ile Met Ser Arg Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu
20 25 30

Val Gln Pro Gly Gly Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe
35 40 45

Thr Phe Ser Arg Tyr Trp Phe Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys
50 55 60

Gly Leu Val Trp Val Gly Glu Ile Asn Pro Ser Ser Ser Thr Ile Asn
65 70 75 80

Tyr Ala Pro Ser Leu Lys Asp Lys Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala
85 90 95

Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr
100 105 110

Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Ser Leu Tyr Tyr Asp Tyr Gly Asp Ala Tyr
115 120 125

Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Gly Ser Thr
130 135 140

Ser Gly Ser Gly Lys Pro Gly Ser Gly Glu Gly Ser Thr Lys Gly Glu
145 150 155 160

Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Val Ser Pro Gly Glu
165 170 175

Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Ser Asn Val
180 185 190

Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Ala Leu Ile Tyr
195 200 205

Ser Ala Ser Leu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
210 215 220

Gly Ser Gly Thr Glu Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Glu
225 230 235 240

Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Tyr Asn Asn Tyr Pro Leu Thr
245 250 255

Phe Gly Ala Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Leu Lys Glu Ser Lys Tyr Gly Pro
260 265 270

Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Phe Trp Val Leu Val Val Val Gly Gly Val

275 280 285

Leu Ala Cys Tyr Ser Leu Leu Val Thr Val Ala Phe Ile Ile Phe Trp
290 295 300

Val Arg Ser Lys Arg Ser Arg Leu Leu His Ser Asp Tyr Met Asn Met
305 310 315 320

Thr Pro Arg Arg Pro Gly Pro Thr Arg Lys His Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala
325 330 335

Pro Pro Arg Asp Phe Ala Ala Tyr Arg Ser Leu Arg Val Lys Phe Ser
340 345 350

Arg Ser Ala Asp Ala Pro Ala Tyr Gln Gln Gly Gln Asn Gln Leu Tyr
355 360 365

Asn Glu Leu Asn Leu Gly Arg Arg Glu Glu Tyr Asp Val Leu Asp Lys
370 375 380

Arg Arg Gly Arg Asp Pro Glu Met Gly Gly Lys Pro Arg Arg Lys Asn
385 390 395 400

Pro Gln Glu Gly Leu Tyr Asn Glu Leu Gln Lys Asp Lys Met Ala Glu
405 410 415

Ala Tyr Ser Glu Ile Gly Met Lys Gly Glu Arg Arg Arg Gly Lys Gly
420 425 430

His Asp Gly Leu Tyr Gln Gly Leu Ser Thr Ala Thr Lys Asp Thr Tyr
435 440 445

Asp Ala Leu His Met Gln Ala Leu Pro Pro Arg
450 455

<210> 63
<211> 680
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> construct

<400> 63

Met Asp Phe Gln Val Gln Ile Phe Ser Phe Leu Leu Ile Ser Ala Ser
1 5 10 15

Val Ile Met Ser Arg Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu
20 25 30

Val Gln Pro Gly Gly Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe
35 40 45

```
Thr Phe Ser Arg Tyr Trp Phe Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys
    50                  55                  60

Gly Leu Val Trp Val Gly Glu Ile Asn Pro Ser Ser Ser Thr Ile Asn
65                  70                  75                  80

Tyr Ala Pro Ser Leu Lys Asp Lys Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala
                85                  90                  95

Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr
            100                 105                 110

Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Ser Leu Tyr Tyr Asp Tyr Gly Asp Ala Tyr
        115                 120                 125

Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Gly Ser Thr
    130                 135                 140

Ser Gly Ser Gly Lys Pro Gly Ser Gly Glu Gly Ser Thr Lys Gly Glu
145                 150                 155                 160

Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Val Ser Pro Gly Glu
                165                 170                 175

Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Ser Asn Val
            180                 185                 190

Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Ala Leu Ile Tyr
        195                 200                 205

Ser Ala Ser Leu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
    210                 215                 220

Gly Ser Gly Thr Glu Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Glu
225                 230                 235                 240

Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Tyr Asn Asn Tyr Pro Leu Thr
                245                 250                 255

Phe Gly Ala Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Leu Lys Pro Ala Glu Pro Lys Ser
            260                 265                 270

Pro Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Pro Val Ala
        275                 280                 285

Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met
    290                 295                 300

Ile Ala Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His
305                 310                 315                 320
```

```
Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val
                325                 330                 335

His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr
            340                 345                 350

Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly
        355                 360                 365

Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile
    370                 375                 380

Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val
385                 390                 395                 400

Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser
                405                 410                 415

Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu
            420                 425                 430

Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro
        435                 440                 445

Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val
    450                 455                 460

Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met
465                 470                 475                 480

His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Ser Leu
                485                 490                 495

Ser Pro Gly Lys Lys Ile Tyr Ile Trp Ala Pro Leu Ala Gly Thr Cys
            500                 505                 510

Gly Val Leu Leu Leu Ser Leu Val Ile Thr Leu Tyr Cys Lys Arg Gly
        515                 520                 525

Arg Lys Lys Leu Leu Tyr Ile Phe Lys Gln Pro Phe Met Arg Pro Val
    530                 535                 540

Gln Thr Thr Gln Glu Glu Asp Gly Cys Ser Cys Arg Phe Pro Glu Glu
545                 550                 555                 560

Glu Glu Gly Gly Cys Glu Leu Leu Arg Val Lys Phe Ser Arg Ser Ala
                565                 570                 575

Asp Ala Pro Ala Tyr Gln Gln Gly Gln Asn Gln Leu Tyr Asn Glu Leu
            580                 585                 590
```

```
Asn Leu Gly Arg Arg Glu Glu Tyr Asp Val Leu Asp Lys Arg Arg Gly
        595                 600                 605

Arg Asp Pro Glu Met Gly Gly Lys Pro Arg Arg Lys Asn Pro Gln Glu
    610                 615                 620

Gly Leu Tyr Asn Glu Leu Gln Lys Asp Lys Met Ala Glu Ala Tyr Ser
625                 630                 635                 640

Glu Ile Gly Met Lys Gly Glu Arg Arg Arg Gly Lys Gly His Asp Gly
                645                 650                 655

Leu Tyr Gln Gly Leu Ser Thr Ala Thr Lys Asp Thr Tyr Asp Ala Leu
            660                 665                 670

His Met Gln Ala Leu Pro Pro Arg
        675                 680


<210>  64
<211>  680
<212>  PRT
<213>  Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223>  construct

<400>  64

Met Asp Phe Gln Val Gln Ile Phe Ser Phe Leu Leu Ile Ser Ala Ser
1               5                   10                  15

Val Ile Met Ser Arg Glu Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu
            20                  25                  30

Ser Val Ser Pro Gly Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln
        35                  40                  45

Ser Val Glu Ser Asn Val Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala
    50                  55                  60

Pro Arg Ala Leu Ile Tyr Ser Ala Ser Leu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ile Pro
65                  70                  75                  80

Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Glu Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile
                85                  90                  95

Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Tyr
            100                 105                 110

Asn Asn Tyr Pro Leu Thr Phe Gly Ala Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Leu Lys
        115                 120                 125

Gly Ser Thr Ser Gly Ser Gly Lys Pro Gly Ser Gly Glu Gly Ser Thr
```

130 135 140

Lys Gly Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro
145 150 155 160

Gly Gly Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser
165 170 175

Arg Tyr Trp Phe Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Val
180 185 190

Trp Val Gly Glu Ile Asn Pro Ser Ser Ser Thr Ile Asn Tyr Ala Pro
195 200 205

Ser Leu Lys Asp Lys Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Thr
210 215 220

Leu Tyr Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr
225 230 235 240

Tyr Cys Ala Ser Leu Tyr Tyr Asp Tyr Gly Asp Ala Tyr Asp Tyr Trp
245 250 255

Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Pro Ala Glu Pro Lys Ser
260 265 270

Pro Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Pro Val Ala
275 280 285

Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met
290 295 300

Ile Ala Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His
305 310 315 320

Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val
325 330 335

His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr
340 345 350

Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly
355 360 365

Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile
370 375 380

Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val
385 390 395 400

Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser

405 410 415

Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu
420 425 430

Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro
435 440 445

Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val
450 455 460

Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met
465 470 475 480

His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Ser Leu
485 490 495

Ser Pro Gly Lys Lys Ile Tyr Ile Trp Ala Pro Leu Ala Gly Thr Cys
500 505 510

Gly Val Leu Leu Leu Ser Leu Val Ile Thr Leu Tyr Cys Lys Arg Gly
515 520 525

Arg Lys Lys Leu Leu Tyr Ile Phe Lys Gln Pro Phe Met Arg Pro Val
530 535 540

Gln Thr Thr Gln Glu Glu Asp Gly Cys Ser Cys Arg Phe Pro Glu Glu
545 550 555 560

Glu Glu Gly Gly Cys Glu Leu Leu Arg Val Lys Phe Ser Arg Ser Ala
565 570 575

Asp Ala Pro Ala Tyr Gln Gln Gly Gln Asn Gln Leu Tyr Asn Glu Leu
580 585 590

Asn Leu Gly Arg Arg Glu Glu Tyr Asp Val Leu Asp Lys Arg Arg Gly
595 600 605

Arg Asp Pro Glu Met Gly Gly Lys Pro Arg Arg Lys Asn Pro Gln Glu
610 615 620

Gly Leu Tyr Asn Glu Leu Gln Lys Asp Lys Met Ala Glu Ala Tyr Ser
625 630 635 640

Glu Ile Gly Met Lys Gly Glu Arg Arg Arg Gly Lys Gly His Asp Gly
645 650 655

Leu Tyr Gln Gly Leu Ser Thr Ala Thr Lys Asp Thr Tyr Asp Ala Leu
660 665 670

His Met Gln Ala Leu Pro Pro Arg

675 680

<210> 65
<211> 680
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> construct

<400> 65

Met Asp Phe Gln Val Gln Ile Phe Ser Phe Leu Leu Ile Ser Ala Ser
1 5 10 15

Val Ile Met Ser Arg Glu Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu
20 25 30

Val Gln Pro Gly Gly Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe
35 40 45

Thr Phe Ser Arg Tyr Trp Phe Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys
50 55 60

Gly Leu Val Trp Val Gly Glu Ile Asn Pro Ser Ser Ser Thr Ile Asn
65 70 75 80

Tyr Ala Pro Ser Leu Lys Asp Lys Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala
85 90 95

Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr
100 105 110

Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Ser Leu Tyr Tyr Asp Tyr Gly Asp Ala Tyr
115 120 125

Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Gly Ser Thr
130 135 140

Ser Gly Ser Gly Lys Pro Gly Ser Gly Glu Gly Ser Thr Lys Gly Glu
145 150 155 160

Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Val Ser Pro Gly Glu
165 170 175

Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Ser Asn Val
180 185 190

Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Ala Leu Ile Tyr
195 200 205

Ser Ala Ser Leu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
210 215 220

```
Gly Ser Gly Thr Glu Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Glu
225                 230                 235                 240

Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Tyr Asn Asn Tyr Pro Leu Thr
                245                 250                 255

Phe Gly Ala Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Leu Lys Pro Ala Glu Pro Lys Ser
            260                 265                 270

Pro Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Pro Val Ala
        275                 280                 285

Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met
    290                 295                 300

Ile Ala Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His
305                 310                 315                 320

Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val
                325                 330                 335

His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr
            340                 345                 350

Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly
        355                 360                 365

Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile
    370                 375                 380

Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val
385                 390                 395                 400

Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser
                405                 410                 415

Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu
            420                 425                 430

Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro
        435                 440                 445

Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val
    450                 455                 460

Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met
465                 470                 475                 480

His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Ser Leu
                485                 490                 495
```

```
Ser Pro Gly Lys Lys Ile Tyr Ile Trp Ala Pro Leu Ala Gly Thr Cys
            500                 505                 510

Gly Val Leu Leu Leu Ser Leu Val Ile Thr Leu Tyr Cys Lys Arg Gly
        515                 520                 525

Arg Lys Lys Leu Leu Tyr Ile Phe Lys Gln Pro Phe Met Arg Pro Val
    530                 535                 540

Gln Thr Thr Gln Glu Glu Asp Gly Cys Ser Cys Arg Phe Pro Glu Glu
545                 550                 555                 560

Glu Glu Gly Gly Cys Glu Leu Leu Arg Val Lys Phe Ser Arg Ser Ala
                565                 570                 575

Asp Ala Pro Ala Tyr Gln Gln Gly Gln Asn Gln Leu Tyr Asn Glu Leu
            580                 585                 590

Asn Leu Gly Arg Arg Glu Glu Tyr Asp Val Leu Asp Lys Arg Arg Gly
        595                 600                 605

Arg Asp Pro Glu Met Gly Gly Lys Pro Arg Arg Lys Asn Pro Gln Glu
    610                 615                 620

Gly Leu Tyr Asn Glu Leu Gln Lys Asp Lys Met Ala Glu Ala Tyr Ser
625                 630                 635                 640

Glu Ile Gly Met Lys Gly Glu Arg Arg Arg Gly Lys Gly His Asp Gly
                645                 650                 655

Leu Tyr Gln Gly Leu Ser Thr Ala Thr Lys Asp Thr Tyr Asp Ala Leu
            660                 665                 670

His Met Gln Ala Leu Pro Pro Arg
        675                 680


<210>  66
<211>  360
<212>  DNA
<213>  Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223>  VH

<400>  66
gaggtgcagc tggtggaatc tggcggagga ctggtgcagc ctggcggctc tctgagactg       60

tcttgtgccg ccagcggctt caccttcagc cggtactggt ttagctgggt gcgccaggcc      120

cctggcaagg gactcgtgtg ggtgggagag atcaacccca gcagcagcac catcaactac      180

gcccccagcc tgaaggacaa gttcaccatc agcagagaca acgccaagaa caccctgtac      240

ctgcagatga acagcctgcg ggccgaggac accgccgtgt actattgtgc cagcctgtac      300
```

tacgactacg gcgacgccta cgattactgg ggccagggca cactggtgac tgttagctcc 360

<210> 67
<211> 321
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> VL

<400> 67
gagatcgtga tgacacagag ccctgccacc ctgagcgtgt ccccaggcga aagagctacc 60

ctgagctgca aggccagcca gagcgtggaa agcaacgtgg cctggtatca gcagaagccc 120

ggacaggctc ctcgggccct gatctacagc gccagcctga gattcagcgg catccccgcc 180

aggtttagcg gctctggcag cggcaccgag ttcaccctga caatcagcag cctgcagagc 240

gaggactttg ccgtgtatta ctgccagcag tacaacaact acccccctgac cttcggagcc 300

ggcaccaagc tggagctgaa g 321

<210> 68
<211> 360
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> VH

<400> 68
gaagtgcagc tggtcgaatc tggaggaggc ctggttcagc ctggtggcag ccttaggctc 60

tcttgtgcag cctctggctt taccttctca cggtattggt tcagctgggt gagacaggct 120

ccagggaaag gtctggtgtg ggtaggggag ataaacccca gcagcagcac gatcaactat 180

gctccgtcac tgaaagacaa gttcaccatt tcccgcgata atgccaagaa cactctctac 240

ttgcagatga attcccttcg agccgaggat acagcggtgt actactgcgc cagtctgtac 300

tacgactatg gggacgcata cgactattgg ggacaaggca cactggtgac tgttagctcc 360

<210> 69
<211> 321
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> VL

<400> 69
gagatcgtga tgacccagtc tcctgctacc ctgagcgttt ctcccggtga aagggccaca 60

ctcagctgca aagcctctca aagcgtggag agcaatgtcg cctggtatca gcagaaacct 120

ggccaagctc cgagagcact gatctattcc gcgtcattgc gcttttccgg cataccagca 180

cggtttagtg gctcagggag tgggactgag ttcactctga cgattagctc ccttcagtca 240

gaggatttcg ccgtgtacta ctgtcagcag tacaacaact atcccctcac attcggagct 300

ggaaccaagc tggaactgaa g 321

<210> 70
<211> 63
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> leader

<400> 70
atggatttcc aggtgcagat cttcagcttc ctgctgatct ccgccagcgt gatcatgagc 60

cgc 63

<210> 71
<211> 63
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> leader

<400> 71
atgcttctcc tggtgacaag ccttctgctc tgtgagttac cacacccagc attcctcctg 60

atc 63

<210> 72
<211> 54
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> linker

<400> 72
ggcagcacca gcggctccgg caagcctggc tctggcgagg gcagcacaaa ggga 54

<210> 73
<211> 51
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> linker

<400> 73
tctagcggcg gaggcggatc tggcggggga ggatctgggg gaggcggctc t 51

<210> 74
<211> 702
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> spacer

<400> 74
cctgccgagc ctaagagccc cgacaagacc cacacctgtc ccccttgtcc tgcccctcca 60

gtggctggcc ctagcgtgtt cctgttcccc ccaaagccca aggataccct gatgatcgcc 120

cggacccccg aagtcacatg cgtggtggtg gacgtgagcc acgaagaccc tgaggtcaag 180

ttcaactggt acgtggacgg cgtggaggtg cataatgcca agacaaagcc gcgggaggag 240

cagtacaaca gcacgtaccg tgtggtcagc gtcctcaccg tcctgcacca ggactggctg 300

aatggcaagg agtacaagtg caaggtctcc aacaaagccc tcccagcccc catcgagaaa 360

accatctcca aagccaaagg gcagccccga gaaccacagg tgtacaccct gcccccatcc 420

cgggatgagc tgaccaagaa ccaggtcagc ctgacctgcc tggtcaaagg cttctatccc 480

agcgacatcg ccgtggagtg ggagagcaat gggcagccgg agaacaacta caagaccacg 540

cctcccgtgc tggactccga cggctccttc ttcctctaca gcaagctcac cgtggacaag 600

agcaggtggc agcaggggaa cgtcttctca tgctccgtga tgcatgaggc tctgcacaac 660

cactacacgc agaagagcct ctccctgtct ccgggtaaaa aa 702

<210> 75
<211> 705
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> spacer

<400> 75
cctgccgagc ctaagagccc cgacaagacc cacacctgtc ccccttgtcc tgcccctcca 60

gtggctggcc ctagcgtgtt cctgttcccc ccaaagccca aggataccct gatgatcgcc 120

cggacccccg aagtcacatg cgtggtggtg gacgtgagcc acgaagaccc tgaggtcaag 180

ttcaactggt acgtggacgg cgtggaggtg cataatgcca agacaaagcc gcgggaggag 240

cagtacaaca gcacgtaccg tgtggtcagc gtcctcaccg tcctgcacca ggactggctg 300

aatggcaagg agtacaagtg caaggtctcc aacaaagccc tcccagcccc catcgagaaa 360

accatctcca aagccaaagg gcagccccga gaaccacagg tgtacaccct gcccccatcc 420

cgggatgagc tgaccaagaa ccaggtgtcc ctgacctgcc tcgtgaaggg cttctacccc 480

tccgatatcg ccgtggaatg ggagagcaat ggccagcccg agaacaacta caagaccacc 540

ccccctgtgc tggacagcga cggctcattc ttcctgtaca gcaagctgac agtggacaag 600

agccggtggc agcagggcaa cgtgttcagc tgcagcgtga tgcacgaggc tctgcacaac 660

cactacaccc agaagtccct gagcagcctg agcccaggca agaag 705

<210> 76
<211> 687
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> spacer

<400> 76
gagagcaagt acggccctcc ctgcccccct tgccctgccc ccgagttcga gggcggaccc 60

agcgtgttcc tgttcccccc caagcccaag gacaccctga tgatcagccg gacccccgag 120

gtgacctgcg tggtggtgga cgtgagccag gaagatcccg aggtccagtt caattggtac 180

gtggacggcg tggaagtgca caacgccaag accaagccca gagaggaaca gttcaacagc 240

acctaccggg tggtgtctgt gctgaccgtg ctgcaccagg actggctgaa cggcaaagaa 300

tacaagtgca aggtgtccaa caagggcctg cccagcagca tcgaaaagac catcagcaag 360

gccaagggcc agcctcgcga gccccaggtg tacaccctgc ctccctccca ggaagagatg 420

accaagaacc aggtgtccct gacctgcctg gtgaagggct tctaccccag cgacatcgcc 480

gtggagtggg agagcaacgg ccagcctgag aacaactaca agaccacccc tcccgtgctg 540

gacagcgacg gcagcttctt cctctacagc cggctgaccg tggacaagag ccggtggcag 600

gaaggcaacg tctttagctg cagcgtgatg cacgaggccc tgcacaacca ctacacccag 660

aagagcctga gcctgtccct gggcaag 687

<210> 77
<211> 357
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> spacer

<400> 77
gagagcaagt acggccctcc ctgcccccct tgccctggcc agcctcgcga gccccaggtg 60

tacaccctgc ctccctccca ggaagagatg accaagaacc aggtgtccct gacctgcctg 120

gtgaagggct tctaccccag cgacatcgcc gtggagtggg agagcaacgg ccagcctgag 180

aacaactaca agaccacccc tcccgtgctg gacagcgacg gcagcttctt cctctacagc 240

cggctgaccg tggacaagag ccggtggcag gaaggcaacg tctttagctg cagcgtgatg 300

cacgaggccc tgcacaacca ctacacccag aagagcctga gcctgtccct gggcaag 357

<210> 78
<211> 36
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> spacer

<400> 78
gagagcaagt acggccctcc ctgcccccct tgccct 36

<210> 79
<211> 72
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> transmembrane

<400> 79
atctacatct gggcccctct ggccggcacc tgtggcgtgc tgctgctgtc tctcgtgatc 60

acactgtact gc 72

<210> 80

<211> 81
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> transmembrane

<400> 80
ttttgggtgc tggtggtggt tggtggagtc ctggcttgct atagcttgct agtaacagtg 60

gcctttatta ttttctgggt g 81

<210> 81
<211> 126
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> intracellular

<400> 81
aagcggggca gaaagaagct gctgtacatc ttcaagcagc ccttcatgcg gcccgtgcag 60

accacccagg aagaggacgg ctgctcctgc agattccccg aggaagaaga aggcggctgc 120

gagctg 126

<210> 82
<211> 123
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> intracellular

<400> 82
aggagtaaga ggagcaggct cctgcacagt gactacatga acatgactcc ccgccgcccc 60

gggcccaccc gcaagcatta ccagccctat gccccaccac gcgacttcgc agcctatcgc 120

tcc 123

<210> 83
<211> 123
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> intracellular

<400> 83
aggagtaaga ggagcaggct cctgcacagt gactacatga acatgactcc ccgtcgaccc 60

gggcccaccc gcaagcatta ccagccctat gccccaccac gcgacttcgc agcctatcgc 120

tcc 123

<210> 84
<211> 342
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> intracellular

<400> 84
ctgagagtga agttcagcag gagcgcagac gcccccgcgt accagcaggg ccagaaccag 60

ctctataacg agctcaatct aggacgaaga gaggagtacg atgttttgga caagagacgt 120

ggccgggacc ctgagatggg gggaaagccg agaaggaaga accctcagga aggcctgtac 180

aatgaactgc agaaagataa gatggcggag gcctacagtg agattgggat gaaaggcgag 240

cgccggaggg gcaaggggca cgatggcctt taccagggtc tcagtacagc caccaaggac 300

acctacgacg cccttcacat gcaggccctg ccccctcgct ga 342

<210> 85
<211> 339
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> intracellular

<400> 85
ctgcgcgtga agttttctag aagcgccgac gcccctgcct accagcaggg ccagaaccag 60

ctgtacaacg agctgaacct gggcagacgg gaagagtacg acgtgctgga taagcggaga 120

ggccgggacc ctgagatggg cggcaagcct agaagaaaga acccccagga aggcctgtat 180

aacgaactgc agaaagacaa gatggccgag gcctacagcg agatcggaat gaagggcgag 240

cggagaagag gcaagggcca cgatggactg taccagggcc tgagcaccgc caccaaggac 300

acctatgacg ccctgcacat gcaggctctg cccccaga 339

<210> 86
<211> 2055
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> construct

<400> 86
atggatttcc aggtgcagat cttcagcttc ctgctgatct ccgccagcgt gatcatgagc 60

cgcgaggtgc agctggtgga atctggcgga ggactggtgc agcctggcgg ctctctgaga 120

ctgtcttgtg ccgccagcgg cttcaccttc agccggtact ggtttagctg ggtgcgccag 180

gcccctggca agggactcgt gtgggtggga gagatcaacc ccagcagcag caccatcaac 240

tacgccccca gcctgaagga caagttcacc atcagcagag acaacgccaa gaacaccctg 300

tacctgcaga tgaacagcct gcgggccgag gacaccgccg tgtactattg tgccagcctg 360

tactacgact acggcgacgc ctacgattac tggggccagg gcacactggt gactgttagc 420

tccggcagca ccagcggctc cggcaagcct ggctctggcg agggcagcac aaagggagag 480

atcgtgatga cacagagccc tgccaccctg agcgtgtccc caggcgaaag agctaccctg 540

agctgcaagg ccagccagag cgtggaaagc aacgtggcct ggtatcagca gaagcccgga 600

caggctcctc gggccctgat ctacagcgcc agcctgagat tcagcggcat ccccgccagg 660

tttagcggct ctggcagcgg caccgagttc accctgacaa tcagcagcct gcagagcgag 720

gactttgccg tgtattactg ccagcagtac aacaactacc ccctgacctt cggagccggc 780

accaagctgg agctgaagcc tgccgagcct aagagccccg acaagaccca cacctgtccc 840

ccttgtcctg cccctccagt ggctggccct agcgtgttcc tgttcccccc aaagcccaag 900

gataccctga tgatcgcccg gacccccgaa gtcacatgcg tggtggtgga cgtgagccac 960

gaagaccctg aggtcaagtt caactggtac gtggacggcg tggaggtgca taatgccaag 1020

acaaagccgc gggaggagca gtacaacagc acgtaccgtg tggtcagcgt cctcaccgtc 1080

ctgcaccagg actggctgaa tggcaaggag tacaagtgca aggtctccaa caaagccctc 1140

ccagccccca tcgagaaaac catctccaaa gccaaagggc agccccgaga accacaggtg 1200

tacaccctgc ccccatcccg ggatgagctg accaagaacc aggtcagcct gacctgcctg 1260

gtcaaaggct tctatcccag cgacatcgcc gtggagtggg agagcaatgg gcagccggag 1320

aacaactaca agaccacgcc tcccgtgctg gactccgacg gctccttctt cctctacagc 1380

aagctcaccg tggacaagag caggtggcag caggggaacg tcttctcatg ctccgtgatg 1440

catgaggctc tgcacaacca ctacacgcag aagagcctct ccctgtctcc gggtaaaaaa 1500

gatcccaaat tttgggtgct ggtggtggtt ggtggagtcc tggcttgcta tagcttgcta 1560

gtaacagtgg cctttattat tttctgggtg aggagtaaga ggagcaggct cctgcacagt 1620

gactacatga acatgactcc ccgccgcccc gggcccaccc gcaagcatta ccagccctat 1680

gccccaccac gcgacttcgc agcctatcgc tccctgagag tgaagttcag caggagcgca 1740

gacgcccccg cgtaccagca gggccagaac cagctctata acgagctcaa tctaggacga 1800

agagaggagt acgatgtttt ggacaagaga cgtggccggg accctgagat gggggggaaag 1860

ccgagaagga agaaccctca ggaaggcctg tacaatgaac tgcagaaaga taagatggcg 1920

gaggcctaca gtgagattgg gatgaaaggc gagcgccgga ggggcaaggg gcacgatggc 1980

ctttaccagg gtctcagtac agccaccaag gacacctacg acgcccttca catgcaggcc 2040

ctgccccctc gctga 2055

<210> 87
<211> 2055
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> construct

<400> 87
atggatttcc aggtgcagat cttcagcttc ctgctgatct ccgccagcgt gatcatgagc 60

cgcgagatcg tgatgacaca gagccctgcc accctgagcg tgtccccagg cgaaagagct 120

accctgagct gcaaggccag ccagagcgtg gaaagcaacg tggcctggta tcagcagaag 180

cccggacagg ctcctcgggc cctgatctac agcgccagcc tgagattcag cggcatcccc 240

gccaggttta gcggctctgg cagcggcacc gagttcaccc tgacaatcag cagcctgcag 300

agcgaggact ttgccgtgta ttactgccag cagtacaaca actaccccct gaccttcgga 360

gccggcacca agctggagct gaagggcagc accagcggct ccggcaagcc tggctctggc 420

gagggcagca caaagggaga ggtgcagctg gtggaatctg gcggaggact ggtgcagcct 480

ggcggctctc tgagactgtc ttgtgccgcc agcggcttca ccttcagccg gtactggttt 540

agctgggtgc gccaggcccc tggcaaggga ctcgtgtggg tgggagagat caaccccagc 600

agcagcacca tcaactacgc ccccagcctg aaggacaagt tcaccatcag cagagacaac 660

gccaagaaca ccctgtacct gcagatgaac agcctgcggg ccgaggacac cgccgtgtac 720

tattgtgcca gcctgtacta cgactacggc gacgcctacg attactgggg ccagggcaca 780

ctggtgactg ttagctcccc tgccgagcct aagagccccg acaagaccca cacctgtccc 840

ccttgtcctg cccctccagt ggctggccct agcgtgttcc tgttcccccc aaagcccaag 900

gataccctga tgatcgcccg gacccccgaa gtcacatgcg tggtggtgga cgtgagccac 960

gaagaccctg aggtcaagtt caactggtac gtggacggcg tggaggtgca taatgccaag 1020

acaaagccgc gggaggagca gtacaacagc acgtaccgtg tggtcagcgt cctcaccgtc 1080

ctgcaccagg actggctgaa tggcaaggag tacaagtgca aggtctccaa caaagccctc 1140

ccagccccca tcgagaaaac catctccaaa gccaaagggc agccccgaga accacaggtg 1200

tacaccctgc ccccatcccg ggatgagctg accaagaacc aggtcagcct gacctgcctg 1260

gtcaaaggct tctatcccag cgacatcgcc gtggagtggg agagcaatgg gcagccggag 1320

aacaactaca agaccacgcc tcccgtgctg gactccgacg gctccttctt cctctacagc 1380

aagctcaccg tggacaagag caggtggcag caggggaacg tcttctcatg ctccgtgatg 1440

catgaggctc tgcacaacca ctacacgcag aagagcctct ccctgtctcc gggtaaaaaa 1500

gatcccaaat tttgggtgct ggtggtggtt ggtggagtcc tggcttgcta tagcttgcta 1560

gtaacagtgg cctttattat tttctgggtg aggagtaaga ggagcaggct cctgcacagt 1620

gactacatga acatgactcc ccgccgcccc gggcccaccc gcaagcatta ccagccctat 1680

gccccaccac gcgacttcgc agcctatcgc tccctgagag tgaagttcag caggagcgca 1740

gacgcccccg cgtaccagca gggccagaac cagctctata acgagctcaa tctaggacga 1800

agagaggagt acgatgtttt ggacaagaga cgtggccggg accctgagat gggggggaaag 1860

ccgagaagga agaaccctca ggaaggcctg tacaatgaac tgcagaaaga taagatggcg 1920

gaggcctaca gtgagattgg gatgaaaggc gagcgccgga ggggcaaggg gcacgatggc 1980

ctttaccagg gtctcagtac agccaccaag gacacctacg acgcccttca catgcaggcc 2040

ctgccccctc gctga 2055

<210> 88
<211> 2055
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> construct

<400> 88
atggatttcc aggtgcagat cttcagcttc ctgctgatct ccgccagcgt gatcatgagc 60

cgcgaagtgc agctggtcga atctggagga ggcctggttc agcctggtgg cagccttagg 120

ctctcttgtg cagcctctgg ctttaccttc tcacggtatt ggttcagctg ggtgagacag 180

gctccaggga aaggtctggt gtgggtaggg gagataaacc ccagcagcag cacgatcaac 240

tatgctccgt cactgaaaga caagttcacc atttcccgcg ataatgccaa gaacactctc 300

tacttgcaga tgaattccct tcgagccgag gatacagcgg tgtactactg cgccagtctg 360

tactacgact atggggacgc atacgactat tggggacaag gcacactggt gactgttagc 420

tccggcagca ccagcggctc cggcaagcct ggctctggcg agggcagcac aaagggagag 480

atcgtgatga cccagtctcc tgctaccctg agcgtttctc ccggtgaaag ggccacactc 540

agctgcaaag cctctcaaag cgtggagagc aatgtcgcct ggtatcagca gaaacctggc 600

caagctccga gagcactgat ctattccgcg tcattgcgct tttccggcat accagcacgg 660

tttagtggct cagggagtgg gactgagttc actctgacga ttagctccct tcagtcagag 720

gatttcgccg tgtactactg tcagcagtac aacaactatc ccctcacatt cggagctgga 780

accaagctgg aactgaagcc tgccgagcct aagagccccg acaagaccca cacctgtccc 840

ccttgtcctg cccctccagt ggctggccct agcgtgttcc tgttcccccc aaagcccaag 900

gataccctga tgatcgcccg gacccccgaa gtcacatgcg tggtggtgga cgtgagccac 960

gaagaccctg aggtcaagtt caactggtac gtggacggcg tggaggtgca taatgccaag 1020

acaaagccgc gggaggagca gtacaacagc acgtaccgtg tggtcagcgt cctcaccgtc 1080

ctgcaccagg actggctgaa tggcaaggag tacaagtgca aggtctccaa caaagccctc 1140

ccagccccca tcgagaaaac catctccaaa gccaaagggc agccccgaga accacaggtg 1200

tacaccctgc ccccatcccg ggatgagctg accaagaacc aggtcagcct gacctgcctg 1260

gtcaaaggct tctatcccag cgacatcgcc gtggagtggg agagcaatgg gcagccggag 1320

aacaactaca agaccacgcc tcccgtgctg gactccgacg gctccttctt cctctacagc 1380

aagctcaccg tggacaagag caggtggcag caggggaacg tcttctcatg ctccgtgatg 1440

catgaggctc tgcacaacca ctacacgcag aagagcctct ccctgtctcc gggtaaaaaa 1500

gatcccaaat tttgggtgct ggtggtggtt ggtggagtcc tggcttgcta tagcttgcta 1560

gtaacagtgg cctttattat tttctgggtg aggagtaaga ggagcaggct cctgcacagt 1620

gactacatga acatgactcc ccgccgcccc gggcccaccc gcaagcatta ccagccctat 1680

gccccaccac gcgacttcgc agcctatcgc tccctgagag tgaagttcag caggagcgca 1740

gacgcccccg cgtaccagca gggccagaac cagctctata acgagctcaa tctaggacga 1800

agagaggagt acgatgtttt ggacaagaga cgtggccggg accctgagat ggggggaaag 1860

ccgagaagga agaaccctca ggaaggcctg tacaatgaac tgcagaaaga taagatggcg 1920

gaggcctaca gtgagattgg gatgaaaggc gagcgccgga ggggcaaggg gcacgatggc 1980

ctttaccagg gtctcagtac agccaccaag gacacctacg acgcccttca catgcaggcc 2040

ctgccccctc gctga 2055

<210> 89
<211> 2031
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> construct

<400> 89
atggatttcc aggtgcagat cttcagcttc ctgctgatct ccgccagcgt gatcatgagc 60

cgcgaggtgc agctggtgga atctggcgga ggactggtgc agcctggcgg ctctctgaga 120

ctgtcttgtg ccgccagcgg cttcaccttc agccggtact ggtttagctg ggtgcgccag 180

gcccctggca agggactcgt gtgggtggga gagatcaacc ccagcagcag caccatcaac 240

tacgccccca gcctgaagga caagttcacc atcagcagag acaacgccaa gaacaccctg 300

tacctgcaga tgaacagcct gcgggccgag gacaccgccg tgtactattg tgccagcctg 360

tactacgact acggcgacgc ctacgattac tggggccagg gcacactggt gactgttagc 420

tccggcagca ccagcggctc cggcaagcct ggctctggcg agggcagcac aaagggagag 480

atcgtgatga cacagagccc tgccaccctg agcgtgtccc caggcgaaag agctaccctg 540

agctgcaagg ccagccagag cgtggaaagc aacgtggcct ggtatcagca gaagcccgga 600

caggctcctc gggccctgat ctacagcgcc agcctgagat tcagcggcat ccccgccagg 660

ttttccggat ctggcagcgg caccgagttc accctgacaa tcagcagcct gcagagcgag 720

gactttgccg tgtattactg ccagcagtac aacaactacc ccctgacctt cggagccggc 780

accaagctgg agctgaagga gagcaagtac ggccctccct gccccccttg ccctgccccc 840

gagttcgagg gcggacccag cgtgttcctg ttcccccccca agcccaagga caccctgatg 900

atcagccgga cccccgaggt gacctgcgtg gtggtggacg tgagccagga agatcccgag 960

gtccagttca attggtacgt ggacggcgtg gaagtgcaca acgccaagac caagcccaga 1020

gaggaacagt tcaacagcac ctaccgggtg gtgtctgtgc tgaccgtgct gcaccaggac 1080

tggctgaacg gcaaagaata caagtgcaag gtgtccaaca agggcctgcc cagcagcatc 1140

gaaaagacca tcagcaaggc caagggccag cctcgcgagc cccaggtgta caccctgcct 1200

ccctcccagg aagagatgac caagaaccag gtgtccctga cctgcctggt gaagggcttc 1260

taccccagcg acatcgccgt ggagtgggag agcaacggcc agcctgagaa caactacaag 1320

accacccctc ccgtgctgga cagcgacggc agcttcttcc tctacagccg gctgaccgtg 1380

gacaagagcc ggtggcagga aggcaacgtc tttagctgca gcgtgatgca cgaggccctg 1440

cacaaccact acacccagaa gagcctgagc ctgtccctgg gcaagttttg ggtgctggtg 1500

gtggttggtg gagtcctggc ttgctatagc ttgctagtaa cagtggcctt tattattttc 1560

tgggtgagga gtaagaggag caggctcctg cacagtgact acatgaacat gactccccgt 1620

cgacccgggc ccacccgcaa gcattaccag ccctatgccc caccacgcga cttcgcagcc 1680

tatcgctccc tgagagtgaa gttcagcagg agcgcagacg cccccgcgta ccagcagggc 1740

cagaaccagc tctataacga gctcaatcta ggacgaagag aggagtacga tgttttggac 1800

aagagacgtg gccgggaccc tgagatgggg ggaaagccga gaaggaagaa ccctcaggaa 1860

ggcctgtaca atgaactgca gaaagataag atggcggagg cctacagtga gattgggatg 1920

aaaggcgagc gccggagggg caaggggcac gatggccttt accagggtct cagtacagcc 1980

accaaggaca cctacgacgc ccttcacatg caggccctgc cccctcgctg a 2031

<210> 90
<211> 1701
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> construct

<400> 90
atggatttcc aggtgcagat cttcagcttc ctgctgatct ccgccagcgt gatcatgagc 60

cgcgaggtgc agctggtgga atctggcgga ggactggtgc agcctggcgg ctctctgaga 120

ctgtcttgtg ccgccagcgg cttcaccttc agccggtact ggtttagctg ggtgcgccag 180

gcccctggca agggactcgt gtgggtggga gagatcaacc ccagcagcag caccatcaac 240

tacgccccca gcctgaagga caagttcacc atcagcagag acaacgccaa gaacaccctg 300

tacctgcaga tgaacagcct gcgggccgag gacaccgccg tgtactattg tgccagcctg 360

tactacgact acggcgacgc ctacgattac tggggccagg gcacactggt gactgttagc 420

tccggcagca ccagcggctc cggcaagcct ggctctggcg agggcagcac aaagggagag 480

atcgtgatga cacagagccc tgccaccctg agcgtgtccc caggcgaaag agctaccctg 540

agctgcaagg ccagccagag cgtggaaagc aacgtggcct ggtatcagca gaagcccgga 600

caggctcctc gggccctgat ctacagcgcc agcctgagat tcagcggcat ccccgccagg 660

ttttccggat ctggcagcgg caccgagttc accctgacaa tcagcagcct gcagagcgag 720

gactttgccg tgtattactg ccagcagtac aacaactacc ccctgacctt cggagccggc 780

accaagctgg agctgaagga gagcaagtac ggccctccct gccccccttg ccctggccag 840

cctcgcgagc cccaggtgta caccctgcct ccctcccagg aagagatgac caagaaccag 900

gtgtccctga cctgcctggt gaagggcttc taccccagcg acatcgccgt ggagtgggag 960

agcaacggcc agcctgagaa caactacaag accacccctc ccgtgctgga cagcgacggc 1020

agcttcttcc tctacagccg gctgaccgtg gacaagagcc ggtggcagga aggcaacgtc 1080

tttagctgca gcgtgatgca cgaggccctg cacaaccact acacccagaa gagcctgagc 1140

ctgtccctgg gcaagttttg ggtgctggtg gtggttggtg gagtcctggc ttgctatagc 1200

ttgctagtaa cagtggcctt tattattttc tgggtgagga gtaagaggag caggctcctg 1260

cacagtgact acatgaacat gactccccgt cgacccgggc ccacccgcaa gcattaccag 1320

ccctatgccc caccacgcga cttcgcagcc tatcgctccc tgagagtgaa gttcagcagg 1380

agcgcagacg cccccgcgta ccagcagggc cagaaccagc tctataacga gctcaatcta 1440

ggacgaagag aggagtacga tgttttggac aagagacgtg gccgggaccc tgagatgggg 1500

ggaaagccga gaaggaagaa ccctcaggaa ggcctgtaca atgaactgca gaaagataag 1560

atggcggagg cctacagtga gattgggatg aaaggcgagc gccggagggg caaggggcac 1620

gatggccttt accagggtct cagtacagcc accaaggaca cctacgacgc ccttcacatg 1680

caggccctgc cccctcgctg a 1701

<210> 91
<211> 1380
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> construct

<400> 91
atggatttcc aggtgcagat cttcagcttc ctgctgatct ccgccagcgt gatcatgagc 60

cgcgaggtgc agctggtgga atctggcgga ggactggtgc agcctggcgg ctctctgaga 120

ctgtcttgtg ccgccagcgg cttcaccttc agccggtact ggtttagctg ggtgcgccag 180

gcccctggca agggactcgt gtgggtggga gagatcaacc ccagcagcag caccatcaac 240

tacgccccca gcctgaagga caagttcacc atcagcagag acaacgccaa gaacaccctg 300

tacctgcaga tgaacagcct gcgggccgag gacaccgccg tgtactattg tgccagcctg 360

tactacgact acggcgacgc ctacgattac tggggccagg gcacactggt gactgttagc 420

tccggcagca ccagcggctc cggcaagcct ggctctggcg agggcagcac aaagggagag 480

atcgtgatga cacagagccc tgccaccctg agcgtgtccc caggcgaaag agctaccctg 540

agctgcaagg ccagccagag cgtggaaagc aacgtggcct ggtatcagca gaagcccgga 600

caggctcctc gggccctgat ctacagcgcc agcctgagat tcagcggcat ccccgccagg 660

ttttccggat ctggcagcgg caccgagttc accctgacaa tcagcagcct gcagagcgag 720

gactttgccg tgtattactg ccagcagtac aacaactacc ccctgacctt cggagccggc 780

accaagctgg agctgaagga gagcaagtac ggccctccct gccccccttg ccctttttgg 840

gtgctggtgg tggttggtgg agtcctggct tgctatagct tgctagtaac agtggccttt 900

attattttct gggtgaggag taagaggagc aggctcctgc acagtgacta catgaacatg 960

actccccgtc gacccgggcc cacccgcaag cattaccagc cctatgcccc accacgcgac 1020

ttcgcagcct atcgctccct gagagtgaag ttcagcagga gcgcagacgc ccccgcgtac 1080

cagcagggcc agaaccagct ctataacgag ctcaatctag gacgaagaga ggagtacgat 1140

gttttggaca agagacgtgg ccgggaccct gagatggggg gaaagccgag aaggaagaac 1200

cctcaggaag gcctgtacaa tgaactgcag aaagataaga tggcggaggc ctacagtgag 1260

attgggatga aaggcgagcg ccggaggggc aaggggcacg atggccttta ccagggtctc 1320

agtacagcca ccaaggacac ctacgacgcc cttcacatgc aggccctgcc ccctcgctga 1380

<210> 92
<211> 2040
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> construct

<400> 92
atggatttcc aggtgcagat cttcagcttc ctgctgatct ccgccagcgt gatcatgagc 60

cgcgaggtgc agctggtgga atctggcgga ggactggtgc agcctggcgg ctctctgaga 120

ctgtcttgtg ccgccagcgg cttcaccttc agccggtact ggtttagctg ggtgcgccag 180

gcccctggca agggactcgt gtgggtggga gagatcaacc ccagcagcag caccatcaac 240

tacgccccca gcctgaagga caagttcacc atcagcagag acaacgccaa gaacaccctg 300

tacctgcaga tgaacagcct gcgggccgag gacaccgccg tgtactattg tgccagcctg 360

tactacgact acggcgacgc ctacgattac tggggccagg gcacactggt gactgttagc 420

tccggcagca ccagcggctc cggcaagcct ggctctggcg agggcagcac aaagggagag 480

atcgtgatga cacagagccc tgccaccctg agcgtgtccc caggcgaaag agctaccctg 540

agctgcaagg ccagccagag cgtggaaagc aacgtggcct ggtatcagca gaagcccgga 600

caggctcctc gggccctgat ctacagcgcc agcctgagat tcagcggcat ccccgccagg 660

tttagcggct ctggcagcgg caccgagttc accctgacaa tcagcagcct gcagagcgag 720

gactttgccg tgtattactg ccagcagtac aacaactacc ccctgacctt cggagccggc 780

accaagctgg agctgaagcc tgccgagcct aagagccccg acaagaccca cacctgtccc 840

ccttgtcctg cccctccagt ggctggccct agcgtgttcc tgttcccccc aaagcccaag 900

gataccctga tgatcgcccg gacccccgaa gtcacatgcg tggtggtgga cgtgagccac 960

gaagaccctg aggtcaagtt caactggtac gtggacggcg tggaggtgca taatgccaag 1020

acaaagccgc gggaggagca gtacaacagc acgtaccgtg tggtcagcgt cctcaccgtc 1080

ctgcaccagg actggctgaa tggcaaggag tacaagtgca aggtctccaa caaagccctc 1140

ccagccccca tcgagaaaac catctccaaa gccaaagggc agccccgaga accacaggtg 1200

tacaccctgc ccccatcccg ggatgagctg accaagaacc aggtgtccct gacctgcctc 1260

gtgaagggct tctacccctc cgatatcgcc gtggaatggg agagcaatgg ccagcccgag 1320

aacaactaca agaccacccc ccctgtgctg gacagcgacg gctcattctt cctgtacagc 1380

aagctgacag tggacaagag ccggtggcag cagggcaacg tgttcagctg cagcgtgatg 1440

cacgaggctc tgcacaacca ctacacccag aagtccctga gcagcctgag cccaggcaag 1500

aagatctaca tctgggcccc tctggccggc acctgtggcg tgctgctgct gtctctcgtg 1560

atcacactgt actgcaagcg gggcagaaag aagctgctgt acatcttcaa gcagcccttc 1620

atgcggcccg tgcagaccac ccaggaagag gacggctgct cctgcagatt ccccgaggaa 1680

gaagaaggcg gctgcgagct gctgcgcgtg aagttttcta gaagcgccga cgcccctgcc 1740

taccagcagg gccagaacca gctgtacaac gagctgaacc tgggcagacg ggaagagtac 1800

gacgtgctgg ataagcggag aggccgggac cctgagatgg gcggcaagcc tagaagaaag 1860

aacccccagg aaggcctgta taacgaactg cagaaagaca agatggccga ggcctacagc 1920

gagatcggaa tgaagggcga gcggagaaga ggcaagggcc acgatggact gtaccagggc 1980

ctgagcaccg ccaccaagga cacctatgac gccctgcaca tgcaggctct gcccccaga 2039

<210> 93
<211> 2040
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> construct

<400> 93
atggatttcc aggtgcagat cttcagcttc ctgctgatct ccgccagcgt gatcatgagc 60

cgcgagatcg tgatgacaca gagccctgcc accctgagcg tgtccccagg cgaaagagct 120

accctgagct gcaaggccag ccagagcgtg gaaagcaacg tggcctggta tcagcagaag 180

cccggacagg ctcctcgggc cctgatctac agcgccagcc tgagattcag cggcatcccc 240

gccaggttta gcggctctgg cagcggcacc gagttcaccc tgacaatcag cagcctgcag 300

agcgaggact ttgccgtgta ttactgccag cagtacaaca actaccccct gaccttcgga 360

gccggcacca agctggagct gaagggcagc accagcggct ccggcaagcc tggctctggc 420

gagggcagca caaagggaga ggtgcagctg gtggaatctg gcggaggact ggtgcagcct 480

ggcggctctc tgagactgtc ttgtgccgcc agcggcttca ccttcagccg gtactggttt 540

agctgggtgc gccaggcccc tggcaaggga ctcgtgtggg tgggagagat caaccccagc 600

agcagcacca tcaactacgc ccccagcctg aaggacaagt tcaccatcag cagagacaac 660

gccaagaaca ccctgtacct gcagatgaac agcctgcggg ccgaggacac cgccgtgtac 720

tattgtgcca gcctgtacta cgactacggc gacgcctacg attactgggg ccagggcaca 780

ctggtgactg ttagctcccc tgccgagcct aagagccccg acaagaccca cacctgtccc 840

ccttgtcctg cccctccagt ggctggccct agcgtgttcc tgttcccccc aaagcccaag 900

gataccctga tgatcgcccg gacccccgaa gtcacatgcg tggtggtgga cgtgagccac 960

gaagaccctg aggtcaagtt caactggtac gtggacggcg tggaggtgca taatgccaag 1020

acaaagccgc gggaggagca gtacaacagc acgtaccgtg tggtcagcgt cctcaccgtc 1080

ctgcaccagg actggctgaa tggcaaggag tacaagtgca aggtctccaa caaagccctc 1140

ccagccccca tcgagaaaac catctccaaa gccaaagggc agccccgaga accacaggtg 1200

tacaccctgc ccccatcccg ggatgagctg accaagaacc aggtgtccct gacctgcctc 1260

gtgaagggct tctacccctc cgatatcgcc gtggaatggg agagcaatgg ccagcccgag 1320

aacaactaca agaccacccc ccctgtgctg gacagcgacg gctcattctt cctgtacagc 1380

aagctgacag tggacaagag ccggtggcag cagggcaacg tgttcagctg cagcgtgatg 1440

cacgaggctc tgcacaacca ctacacccag aagtccctga gcagcctgag cccaggcaag 1500

aagatctaca tctgggcccc tctggccggc acctgtggcg tgctgctgct gtctctcgtg 1560

atcacactgt actgcaagcg gggcagaaag aagctgctgt acatcttcaa gcagcccttc 1620

atgcggcccg tgcagaccac ccaggaagag gacggctgct cctgcagatt ccccgaggaa 1680

gaagaaggcg gctgcgagct gctgcgcgtg aagttttcta gaagcgccga cgcccctgcc 1740

taccagcagg gccagaacca gctgtacaac gagctgaacc tgggcagacg ggaagagtac 1800

gacgtgctgg ataagcggag aggccgggac cctgagatgg gcggcaagcc tagaagaaag 1860

aacccccagg aaggcctgta taacgaactg cagaaagaca agatggccga ggcctacagc 1920

gagatcggaa tgaagggcga gcggagaaga ggcaagggcc acgatggact gtaccagggc 1980

ctgagcaccg ccaccaagga cacctatgac gccctgcaca tgcaggctct gcccccccaga 2040

<210> 94
<211> 2040
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> construct

<400> 94
atggatttcc aggtgcagat cttcagcttc ctgctgatct ccgccagcgt gatcatgagc 60

cgcgaagtgc agctggtcga atctggagga ggcctggttc agcctggtgg cagccttagg 120

ctctcttgtg cagcctctgg ctttaccttc tcacggtatt ggttcagctg ggtgagacag 180

gctccaggga aaggtctggt gtgggtaggg gagataaacc ccagcagcag cacgatcaac 240

tatgctccgt cactgaaaga caagttcacc atttcccgcg ataatgccaa gaacactctc 300

tacttgcaga tgaattccct tcgagccgag gatacagcgg tgtactactg cgccagtctg 360

tactacgact atggggacgc atacgactat tggggacaag gcacactggt gactgttagc 420

tccggcagca ccagcggctc cggcaagcct ggctctggcg agggcagcac aaagggagag 480

atcgtgatga cccagtctcc tgctaccctg agcgtttctc ccggtgaaag ggccacactc 540

agctgcaaag cctctcaaag cgtggagagc aatgtcgcct ggtatcagca gaaacctggc 600

caagctccga gagcactgat ctattccgcg tcattgcgct tttccggcat accagcacgg 660

tttagtggct cagggagtgg gactgagttc actctgacga ttagctccct tcagtcagag 720

gatttcgccg tgtactactg tcagcagtac aacaactatc ccctcacatt cggagctgga 780

accaagctgg aactgaagcc tgccgagcct aagagccccg acaagaccca cacctgtccc 840

ccttgtcctg cccctccagt ggctggccct agcgtgttcc tgttcccccc aaagcccaag 900

gataccctga tgatcgcccg gacccccgaa gtcacatgcg tggtggtgga cgtgagccac 960

gaagaccctg aggtcaagtt caactggtac gtggacggcg tggaggtgca taatgccaag 1020

acaaagccgc gggaggagca gtacaacagc acgtaccgtg tggtcagcgt cctcaccgtc 1080

```
ctgcaccagg actggctgaa tggcaaggag tacaagtgca aggtctccaa caaagccctc     1140

ccagccccca tcgagaaaac catctccaaa gccaaagggc agccccgaga accacaggtg     1200

tacaccctgc ccccatcccg ggatgagctg accaagaacc aggtgtccct gacctgcctc     1260

gtgaagggct tctacccctc cgatatcgcc gtggaatggg agagcaatgg ccagcccgag     1320

aacaactaca agaccacccc ccctgtgctg gacagcgacg gctcattctt cctgtacagc     1380

aagctgacag tggacaagag ccggtggcag cagggcaacg tgttcagctg cagcgtgatg     1440

cacgaggctc tgcacaacca ctacacccag aagtccctga gcagcctgag cccaggcaag     1500

aagatctaca tctgggcccc tctggccggc acctgtggcg tgctgctgct gtctctcgtg     1560

atcacactgt actgcaagcg gggcagaaag aagctgctgt acatcttcaa gcagcccttc     1620

atgcggcccg tgcagaccac ccaggaagag gacggctgct cctgcagatt ccccgaggaa     1680

gaagaaggcg gctgcgagct gctgcgcgtg aagttttcta gaagcgccga cgcccctgcc     1740

taccagcagg gccagaacca gctgtacaac gagctgaacc tgggcagacg ggaagagtac     1800

gacgtgctgg ataagcggag aggccgggac cctgagatgg gcggcaagcc tagaagaaag     1860

aacccccagg aaggcctgta taacgaactg cagaaagaca agatggccga ggcctacagc     1920

gagatcggaa tgaagggcga gcggagaaga ggcaagggcc acgatggact gtaccagggc     1980

ctgagcaccg ccaccaagga cacctatgac gccctgcaca tgcaggctct gccccccaga     2040
```